FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT



Speedy Freight Franchising LLC
Delaware limited liability company
5251 Frye Rd, Suite 150
Irving, Texas 75061
1-800-710-6812
USFranchising@speedyfreight.com
us.speedyfreight.com

Speedy Freight businesses provide shipping, consulting, customer service, logistics, and other business services using third party international, airfreight, express truck, and other shipping services through one or more domestic and international carrier companies ("Speedy Freight Business(es)").

The total investment necessary to begin operation of a single-territory Speedy Freight franchised business is between $74,750 and $193,750. This includes $54,500 to $75,500 that must be paid to the franchisor or its affiliate(s).

Speedy Freight franchisees may also acquire the right to open one or more additional Speedy Freight territories under an additional territory addendum. The total investment necessary to begin operation of two Speedy Freight territories under an additional territory addendum is between $114,750 and $233,750. This includes $94,500 to $115,500 that must be paid to the franchisor or its affiliate(s). The total investment necessary to begin operation of three Speedy Freight territories under an additional territory addendum is between $152,250 and $271,250. This includes $132,000 to $153,000 that must be paid to the franchisor or its affiliate(s). The total investment necessary to begin operation of four Speedy Freight territories under an additional territory addendum is between $182,250 and $306,250. This includes $167,000 to $188,000 that must be paid to the franchisor or its affiliate(s).

This disclosure document summarizes certain provisions of your franchise agreement and other information in plain English. Read this disclosure document and all agreements carefully. You must receive this disclosure document at least 14 calendar days before you sign a binding agreement or make any payment to the franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale. **Note, however, that no governmental agency has verified the information contained in this document.**

You may wish to receive your disclosure document in another format that is more convenient for you. To discuss the availability of disclosures in different formats, contact Kody Slade at 5251 Frye Rd, Suite 150, Irving, Texas 75061, 1-800-710-6812 or USFranchising@speedyfreight.com.

The terms of your contract will govern your franchise relationship. Do not rely on the disclosure document alone to understand your contract. Read all of your contract carefully. Show your contract and this disclosure document to an advisor, like a lawyer or an accountant.

Buying a franchise is a complex investment. The information in this disclosure document can help you make up your mind. More information on franchising, such as "A Consumer's Guide to Buying a Franchise," which can help you understand how to use this disclosure document, is available from the Federal Trade Commission. You can contact the FTC at 1-877-FTC-HELP or by writing to the FTC at 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20580. You can also visit the FTC's home page at www.ftc.gov for additional information. Call your state agency or visit your public library for other sources of information on franchising.

There may also be laws on franchising in your state. Ask your state agencies about them.

Issuance Date: March 30, 2026

How to Use This Franchise Disclosure Document

Here are some questions you may be asking about buying a franchise and tips on how to find more information:

QUESTION	WHERE TO FIND INFORMATION
How much can I earn?	Item 19 may give you information about outlet sales, costs, profits or losses. You should also try to obtain this information from others, like current and former franchisees. You can find their names and contact information in Item 20 or Exhibit D.
How much will I need to invest?	Items 5 and 6 list fees you will be paying to the franchisor or at the franchisor's direction. Item 7 lists the initial investment to open. Item 8 describes the suppliers you must use.
Does the franchisor have the financial ability to provide support to my business?	Item 21 or Exhibit B includes financial statements. Review these statements carefully.
Is the franchise system stable, growing, or shrinking?	Item 20 summarizes the recent history of the number of company-owned and franchised outlets.
Will my business be the only Speedy Freight business in my area?	Item 12 and the "territory" provisions in the franchise agreement describe whether the franchisor and other franchisees can compete with you.
Does the franchisor have a troubled legal history?	Items 3 and 4 tell you whether the franchisor or its management have been involved in material litigation or bankruptcy proceedings.
What's it like to be a(n) Speedy Freight franchisee?	Item 20 or Exhibit D lists current and former franchisees. You can contact them to ask about their experiences.
What else should I know?	These questions are only a few things you should look for. Review all 23 Items and all Exhibits in this disclosure document to better understand this franchise opportunity. See the table of contents.

What You Need To Know About Franchising *Generally*

Continuing responsibility to pay fees. You may have to pay royalties and other fees even if you are losing money.

Business model can change. The franchise agreement may allow the franchisor to change its manuals and business model without your consent. These changes may require you to make additional investments in your franchise business or may harm your franchise business.

Supplier restrictions. You may have to buy or lease items from the franchisor or a limited group of suppliers the franchisor designates. These items may be more expensive than similar items you could buy on your own.

Operating restrictions. The franchise agreement may prohibit you from operating a similar business during the term of the franchise. There are usually other restrictions. Some examples may include controlling your location, your access to customers, what you sell, how you market, and your hours of operation.

Competition from franchisor. Even if the franchise agreement grants you a territory, the franchisor may have the right to compete with you in your territory.

Renewal. Your franchise agreement may not permit you to renew. Even if it does, you may have to sign a new agreement with different terms and conditions in order to continue to operate your franchise business.

When your franchise ends. The franchise agreement may prohibit you from operating a similar business after your franchise ends even if you still have obligations to your landlord or other creditors.

Some States Require Registration

Your state may have a franchise law, or other law, that requires franchisors to register before offering or selling franchises in the state. Registration does not mean that the state recommends the franchise or has verified the information in this document. To find out if your state has a registration requirement, or to contact your state, use the agency information in Exhibit A.

Your state also may have laws that require special disclosures or amendments be made to your franchise agreement. If so, you should check the State Specific Addenda. See the Table of Contents for the location of the State Specific Addenda.

Special Risks to Consider About *This* Franchise

Certain states require that the following risk(s) be highlighted:

1. **Out-of-State Dispute Resolution**. The franchise agreement requires you to resolve disputes with the franchisor by mediation, arbitration and/or litigation only in Texas. Out-of-state mediation, arbitration, or litigation may force you to accept a less favorable settlement for disputes. It may also cost more to mediate, arbitrate, or litigate with the franchisor in Texas than in your own state.

2. **Spousal Liability**. Your spouse must sign a document that makes your spouse liable for all financial obligations even though your spouse has no ownership interest in the franchise. This guarantee will place both your and your spouse's marital and personal assets, perhaps including your house, at risk if your franchise fails.

3. **Sales Performance Required**. You must maintain minimum sales performance levels. Your inability to maintain these levels may result in loss of any territorial rights you are granted, termination of your franchise, and loss of your investment.

4. **Financial Condition**. The franchisor's financial condition, as reflected in its financial statements (see Item 21), calls into question the franchisor's financial ability to provide services and support to you.

5. **Short Operating History**. The franchisor is at an early stage of development and has a limited operating history. This franchise is likely to be a riskier investment than a franchise in a system with a longer operating history.

6. **Unregistered Trademark**. The primary trademark that you will use in your business is not federally registered. If the franchisor's ability to use this trademark in your area is challenged, you may have to identify your business and its products/services by a different name. This change can be expensive and may reduce brand recognition of the products and services you offer.

Certain states may require other risks to be highlighted. Check the "State Specific Addenda" (if any) to see whether your state requires other risks to be highlighted.

NOTICE REQUIRED BY
STATE OF MICHIGAN

THE STATE OF MICHIGAN PROHIBITS CERTAIN UNFAIR PROVISIONS THAT ARE SOMETIMES IN FRANCHISE DOCUMENTS. IF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS ARE IN THESE FRANCHISE DOCUMENTS, THE PROVISIONS ARE VOID AND CANNOT BE ENFORCED AGAINST YOU.

Each of the following provisions is void and unenforceable if contained in any documents relating to a franchise:

(a) A prohibition on the right of a franchisee to join an association of franchisees.

(b) A requirement that the franchisee assent to a release, assignment, novation, waiver, or estoppel which deprives a franchisee of rights and protections provided in this act. This shall not preclude a franchisee, after entering into a franchise agreement, from settling any and all claims.

(c) A provision that permits a franchisor to terminate a franchise prior to the expiration of its terms except for good cause. Good cause shall include the failure of the franchisee to comply with any lawful provision of the franchise agreement and to cure such failure after being given written notice thereof and a reasonable opportunity, which in no event need be more than 30 days, to cure such failure.

(d) A provision that permits a franchisor to refuse to renew a franchise without fairly compensating the franchisee by repurchase or other means for the fair market value at the time of expiration of the franchisee's inventory, supplies, equipment, fixtures, and furnishings. Personalized materials which have no value to the franchisor and inventory, supplies, equipment, fixtures, and furnishings not reasonably required in the conduct of the franchise business are not subject to compensation. This subsection applies only if: (i) the term of the franchise is less than 5 years and (ii) the franchisee is prohibited by the franchise or other agreement from continuing to conduct substantially the same business under another trademark, service mark, trade name, logotype, advertising, or other commercial symbol in the same area subsequent to the expiration of the franchise or the franchisee does not receive at least six (6) months advance notice of franchisor's intent not to renew the franchise.

(e) A provision that permits the franchisor to refuse to renew a franchise on terms generally available to other franchisees of the same class or type or under similar circumstances. This section does not require a renewal provision.

(f) A provision requiring that arbitration or litigation be conducted outside this state. This shall not preclude the franchisee from entering into an agreement, at the time of arbitration, to conduct arbitration at a location outside this state.

(g) A provision which permits a franchisor to refuse to permit a transfer of ownership of a franchise, except for good cause. This subdivision does not prevent a franchisor from exercising a right of first refusal to purchase the franchise. Good cause shall include, but is not limited to:

(i) The failure of the proposed transferee to meet the franchisor's then-current reasonable qualifications or standards.

(ii) The fact that the proposed transferee is a competitor of the franchisor or subfranchisor.

(iii) The unwillingness of the proposed transferee to agree in writing to comply with all lawful obligations.

(iv) The failure of the franchisee or proposed transferee to pay any sums owing to the franchisor or to cure any default in the franchise agreement existing at the time of the proposed transfer.

(h) A provision that requires the franchisee to resell to the franchisor items that are not uniquely identified with the franchisor. This subdivision does not prohibit a provision that grants to a franchisor a right of first refusal to purchase the assets of a franchise on the same terms and conditions as a bona fide third party willing and able to purchase those assets, nor does this subdivision prohibit a provision that grants the franchisor the right to acquire the assets of a franchise for the market or appraised value of such assets if the franchisee has breached the lawful provisions of the franchise agreement and has failed to cure the breach in the manner provided in subdivision (c).

(i) A provision which permits the franchisor to directly or indirectly convey, assign, or otherwise transfer its obligations to fulfill contractual obligations to the franchisee unless provision has been made for providing the required contractual services.

The fact there is a notice of this offering on file with the attorney general does not constitute approval, recommendation, or endorsement by the attorney general.

Any questions regarding this notice should be directed to the Department of Attorney General, State of Michigan, 670 Williams Building, Lansing, Michigan 48913, telephone (517) 373-7117.

THE MICHIGAN NOTICE APPLIES ONLY TO FRANCHISEES WHO ARE RESIDENTS OF MICHIGAN OR LOCATE THEIR FRANCHISES IN MICHIGAN.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Item **Page**

ITEM 1 THE FRANCHISOR, AND ANY PARENTS, PREDECESSORS, AND AFFILIATES 1
ITEM 2 BUSINESS EXPERIENCE 2
ITEM 3 LITIGATION 4
ITEM 4 BANKRUPTCY 4
ITEM 5 INITIAL FEES 4
ITEM 6 OTHER FEES 6
ITEM 7 ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT 11
ITEM 8 RESTRICTIONS ON SOURCES OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES 15
ITEM 9 FRANCHISEE'S OBLIGATIONS 17
ITEM 10 FINANCING 18
ITEM 11 FRANCHISOR'S ASSISTANCE, ADVERTISING, COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND TRAINING 18
ITEM 12 TERRITORY 24
ITEM 13 TRADEMARKS 26
ITEM 14 PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS AND PROPRIETARY INFORMATION 28
ITEM 15 OBLIGATION TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION OF THE FRANCHISE BUSINESS 29
ITEM 16 RESTRICTIONS ON WHAT THE FRANCHISEE MAY SELL 29
ITEM 17 RENEWAL, TERMINATION, TRANSFER AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION 30
ITEM 18 PUBLIC FIGURES 32
ITEM 19 FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE REPRESENTATIONS 33
ITEM 20 OUTLETS AND FRANCHISEE INFORMATION 39
ITEM 21 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 42
ITEM 22 CONTRACTS 42
ITEM 23 RECEIPTS 42

EXHIBITS:

Exhibit A	List of State Administrators and Agents for Service of Process
Exhibit B	Financial Statements
Exhibit C	Franchise Agreement
Exhibit D	List of Current and Former Franchisees
Exhibit E	Franchise Operations Manual Table of Contents
Exhibit F	State Addenda and Agreement Riders
Exhibit G	Contracts for use with the Speedy Freight Franchise
Exhibit H	Franchise Disclosure Questionnaire
Exhibit I	State Effective Dates
Exhibit J	Receipt

ITEM 1
THE FRANCHISOR, AND ANY PARENTS, PREDECESSORS, AND AFFILIATES

To simplify the language in this Franchise Disclosure Document, "Speedy Freight," "we," "us" and "our" means Speedy Freight Franchising LLC, the franchisor. "You," "your" and "Franchisee" means the person, and its owners if the Franchisee is a business entity, who buys the franchise from Speedy Freight.

The Franchisor

Speedy Freight is a Delaware limited liability company formed on May 11, 2023. We operate under our corporate name and the name Speedy Freight. Our principal business address is 5251 Frye Rd, Suite 150, Irving, Texas 75061. We offer franchises ("Speedy Freight Franchise(s)" or "Franchise(s)") for Speedy Freight Businesses and have done so since January 2025. We do not conduct business under any other name or in any other line of business and we do not offer franchises in any other line of business. We operate one Speedy Freight Business in Dallas, Texas and have done so since June 2023. We do not have a predecessor.

We have one parent: Speedy Freight Holdings Limited ("SFHL"). SFHL's principal address is Puro House, Unit 2, The Pavilions Cranford Drive, Knutsford Business Park, Knutsford, Chesire, United Kingdom WA16 8ZR. SFHL also owns and controls the intellectual property for the Speedy Freight Franchises and licenses it to us. SFHL does not conduct the type of business offered under this Franchisee Disclosure Document, nor has SFHL offered franchises for Speedy Freight Businesses or franchises in any other line of business.

Our affiliate, Puro Ventures Limited ("PVL"), operates a business similar to the type offered in this Franchise Disclosure Document in the United Kingdom and has done so since 2006 and has been offering franchises in the United Kingdom since 2010. PVL's principal address is Puro House, Unit 2 The Pavilions Cranford Drive, Knutsford Business Park, Knutsford, Cheshire, United Kingdom, WA16 8ZR. As of November 30, 2025, there were 60 franchises and nine company-owned Speedy Freight Businesses in the United Kingdom. PVL does not provide products or services to franchisees, and has not and does not offer franchises in any other line of business except as described above.

Our agent for service of process in Delaware is The Corporation Trust Company, Corporation Trust Center 1209 Orange St., Wilmington, Delaware 19801. Our agents for service of process for other states are identified by state in Exhibit A. If a state is not listed, we have not appointed an agent for service of process in that state in connection with the requirements of franchise laws. There may be states in addition to those listed above in which we have appointed an agent for service of process. There may also be additional agents appointed in some of the states listed.

The Franchise

Speedy Freight franchisees operate businesses that provide shipping and logistics services to customers. Our operating system includes recognizable design, décor and color scheme; uniform standards, specifications, rules and procedures of operation; techniques; philosophies; quality and uniformity of products and services offered; and procedures ("System"). We grant franchises to operate Speedy Freight Businesses using the System and our trade names, trademarks, service marks, emblems, logos, slogans and copyrights ("Marks") as authorized by us from a specific location.

You must sign our standard franchise agreement attached to this Franchise Disclosure Document as Exhibit C ("Franchise Agreement"). You may operate one Speedy Freight Business for each Franchise Agreement you sign.

Subject to market type, availability, and our sole discretion, we may allow you to purchase one or more additional territories at the time you sign the Franchise Agreement and sign an "Additional Territory Addendum." The Additional Territory Addendum supplements the terms of the Franchise Agreement for the opening of the additional territories. You are not granted any territorial rights or any other rights except those granted under the Franchise Agreements for the Additional Territories.

Market and Competition

Speedy Freight Businesses offer logistics consulting services to persons, businesses, and organizations in need of international and/or domestic shipping options. The logistics services sector is well developed and highly competitive. Speedy Freight Businesses are not seasonal in nature. Speedy Freight Businesses compete with national, regional, and local businesses, including agents, representatives, and salespersons employed or otherwise paid by carrier companies, discount air carrier service promotional companies, including those under contract with us, that sell similar or competitive services within your locale, and other franchise systems in the same business. You will also face normal business risks that could have an adverse effect on your Speedy Freight Business. These include industry developments, such as pricing policies of competitors and suppliers, interruptions in transportation, and supply and demand.

Industry-Specific Laws

You must obtain all necessary permits, licenses, and approvals to operate your Speedy Freight Business. Some states may have specific laws or regulations concerning the operation, pricing, packaging, transportation, shipment, taxation, or other aspects of the transportation promotion and sales industries. Speedy Freight businesses will not need additional permits or licenses when they use our primary shipping carrier. Speedy Freight Businesses that offer freight and other transportations using other carriers may be required to obtain additional permits or licenses. For example, the Federal Highway Administration, the Federal Maritime Commission, and the Federal Aviation Administration have various laws and regulations regarding obtaining licenses and/or insurance if you sell, offer, or arrange ground, ocean, or air freight. There may be other regulations that establish certain standards, specifications, and requirements that must be followed by you.

The Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard ("PCI") requires that all companies that process, store, or transmit credit or debit card information maintain a secure environment. PCI applies to all organizations or merchants, regardless of size or number of transactions, that accepts, transmits or stores any cardholder data. Franchisees must also be sure to comply with applicable federal and state laws regulating the privacy and security of sensitive consumer and employee information.

You are responsible for investigating, understanding and complying with all applicable laws, rules, regulations, ordinances and requirements applicable to you and your Speedy Freight Business. You should consult with a legal advisor about whether these and/or other requirements apply to your Speedy Freight Business. Failure to comply with laws and regulations is a material breach of the Franchise Agreement.

ITEM 2
BUSINESS EXPERIENCE

Michael Smith: Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Smith is our Chief Executive Officer in Knutsford, United Kingdom and has been since our inception. He is also the Chief Executive Officer of our affiliate, PVL in Knutsford, United Kingdom and has been since October 2016.

John Munnelly: Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Munnelly is our Chief Operating Officer in Knutsford, United Kingdom and has been since our inception. He is also the Chief Operating Officer of our affiliate, PVL in Knutsford, United Kingdom and has been since January 2019.

James Pugh: Chief Financial Officer

Mr. Pugh is our Chief Financial Officer in Knutsford, United Kingdom since October 2025. Previously, he was the Chief Operating Officer of Airtime Rewards Limited in Manchester, United Kingdom from October 2018 to September 2025.

Kody Slade: President of Franchise Development

Mr. Slade is our President of Franchise Development in Irving, Texas and has been since March 2026. Previously, he was our President of US Operations in Irving, Texas since our inception until February 2026. He served as the President of US Operations for Speedy Freight LLC in Irving, Texas from June 2023 until February 2026. Previously, Mr. Slade was Director of Franchise Development for InXpress in Flower Mound, Texas from October 2021 to May 2023. Prior to that, he was Development Director for InXpress in Flower Mound, Texas from July 2016 to October 2021.

Starr Bollefer: President of National Sales

Ms. Bollefer is our President of National Sales in Dallas, Texas and has been since March 2026. Previously, she was our President of Sale in Dallas, Texas from February 2025 until February 2026. Prior to that, she was our Vice President of Sales in Dallas, Texas from March 2024 to February 2025. Ms. Bollefer was Senior Director of Sales & Marketing for InstiCo Freight Management in Dallas, Texas from March 2022 to March 2024. Prior to that, she was Regional Sales Manager for Mainfreight in Houston, Texas from July 2018 to March 2022.

Hannah Edghill: Group Financial Controller

Ms. Edghill is our Group Financial Controller in Knutsford, United Kingdom and has been since our inception. She is also Financial Controller of our affiliate, PVL in Knutsford, United Kingdom and has been since January 2023. Previously, Ms. Edghill was Financial Controller for Brookson Limited in Warrington, United Kingdom from October 2022 to December 2022. Prior to that, she was Senior Financial Accountant for Stobart Energy Limited in Widnes, United Kingdom from January 2021 to October 2022.

Micheal Wilson: Group Franchise Director

Mr. Wilson is our Group Franchise Director in Knutsford, United Kingdon and has been since March 2025. He is also the Group Franchise Director of our affiliate, PVL in Knutsford, United Kingdon and has been since March 2025. Previously Mr. Wilson was the Franchise Director for our affiliate PVL from August 2021 to February 2025 in Knutsford, United Kingdom. Prior to that, he was the Commercial Director for Premier Image Services Ltd from February 2018 to June 2021 in Winsford, United Kingdom.

Charlotte Conchie: US Finance Manager

Ms. Conchie has been our U.S. Finance Manager in Knutsford, United Kingdom since September 2024. Previously, she was Management Accountant for Citation Professional Solutions in Cheshire, United Kingdom from January 2023 to September 2024. Prior to that, she was Management Accountant for

Harbour Healthcare Ltd. in Manchester, United Kingdom from August 2020 to January 2023.

David Garratt: Chief Technology Officer

Mr. Garratt is our Chief Technology Officer in Knutsford, United Kingdom and has been since our inception. He is also the Chief Technology Officer of our affiliate, PVL in Knutsford, United Kingdom and has been since January 2023. Previously, Mr. Garratt was Chief Information Officer at Blinx Solutions in Warrington, Cheshire from July 2021 to December 2022. Prior to that, he was Head Of Software Development for Kindertons LTD in Crewe, Cheshire from November 2017 to July 2021.

Jason McAuley: Marketing Manager

Mr. McAuley has been our Marketing Manager in Knutsford, United Kingdom since November 2025. Previously, he was the Head of Marketing of Energize Group in Manchester, United Kingdom from June 2022 to October 2025. Prior to that, he was the Head of Marketing for Griffiths & Armour in Liverpool, United Kingdom from January 2016 to June 2022.

ITEM 3
LITIGATION

No litigation is required to be disclosed in this Item.

ITEM 4
BANKRUPTCY

No bankruptcy is required to be disclosed in this Item.

ITEM 5
INITIAL FEES

Initial Franchise Fee

The "Initial Franchise Fee" for a single Speedy Freight Business is $49,500. The Initial Franchise Fee is payment for the pre-opening assistance that we provide to you to allow you to open your Speedy Freight Business and also offsets some of our franchise recruitment expenses. The Initial Franchise Fee is uniform, fully earned by us once paid and is non-refundable under any circumstances. The Initial Franchise Fee is payable when you sign your Franchise Agreement.

Additional Territories

You will operate your Speedy Freight Business in a designated area consisting of approximately 9,000 businesses. Subject to market type, availability, and our sole discretion, we may allow you to purchase one or more additional territories at the time you sign the Franchise Agreement (collectively, the "Additional Territories" and individually, an "Additional Territory"). If you purchase an Additional Territory, you must sign the Additional Territory Addendum attached to this Franchise Disclosure Document in Exhibit G. Your initial territory and any Additional Territories are referred to collectively as your "Territories" and individually as a "Territory." If you purchase Additional Territories, the following "Additional Territory Fees" (in addition to the Initial Franchise Fee for the first Territory) apply:

Additional Territories Purchased	Total Additional Territory Fee	Total Fee Due (Additional Territory Fee plus $49,500 Initial Franchise Fee for Initial Territory)
1 Additional Territory *(2 Territories Total)*	$40,000	$89,500
2 Additional Territories *(3 Territories Total)*	$75,000	$124,500
3 Additional Territories *(4 or more Territories Total)*	$75,000 for first 2 Additional Territories plus $35,000 per subsequent Additional Territory	$124,500 plus $35,000 x number of Additional Territories 3 or more)

You must open the initial Territory and all Additional Territories under the Additional Territory Addendum at the same time and have a full-time sales executive employed at the time you open, unless we agree otherwise in writing.

During our last fiscal year ended November 30, 2025, we collected Initial Franchise Fees ranging from $37,125 for a veteran to $124,550 for a Multi-Unit Franchise (former offering).

Veteran Discount

If you are an honorably discharged veteran who served in the U.S. military who meets our qualifications for a Franchise, you will receive a 15% discount for your first Speedy Freight Franchise territory. This discount may be used only once and only for your initial Speedy Freight territory, not on any additional or subsequent Speedy Freight territories or additional franchise concepts that you may purchase.

Training Fee

You will be enrolled in our initial training program after you sign the Franchise Agreement (see Item 11). If you open a single Speedy Freight Business, you will be required to pay us a training fee of $5,000 ("Training Fee") for up to three people to attend initial training. If you open a Speedy Freight Business with one Additional Territory under an Additional Territory Addendum, the training fee remains $5,000 for up to three people. If you open a Speedy Freight Business with two or more Additional Territories under an Additional Territory Addendum, the Training Fee is $7,500 for up to five people. The number of people that may attend training for the initial training program fee assumes all persons attend the initial training program simultaneously. You may bring additional people to initial training for $550 per person. The Training Fee is uniform, due in full at the time you sign the applicable Franchise Agreement, is fully earned by us once paid and is not refundable under any circumstances. The Training Fee does not include travel related expenses to attend any training program.

Recruitment Service Fee

We offer optional recruitment services, but may require you to utilize them in the future. Currently, you may, at your option, engage us to provide recruitment services to assist you in sourcing employees required to operate your Speedy Freight Business. If you elect to use this service (or if we require it in the future), you must pay us a recruitment service fee equal to the greater of $3,500 or 10% of the recruited employee's base annual salary for each employee we recruit on your behalf ("Recruitment Service Fee".)

The Recruitment Service Fee is due and payable on the employee's start date, which may occur before your Speedy Freight Business opens, and is non-refundable. We estimate the Recruitment Service Fee paid before opening to be $3,500 (for one employee) to $21,000 (for six employees). If you do not elect to use our recruitment services while they are optional, you will not pay a Recruitment Service Fee.

ITEM 6
OTHER FEES

Type of Fee[1]	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
Royalty[2][3]	30% of your Gross Margin	Bi-weekly	While most franchisors charge a royalty on the gross revenue of the franchise business, we charge our "Royalty" on your "Gross Margin," which equals your gross revenue minus certain expenses. See Notes 2 and 3 for more details. Your Royalty is an ongoing payment that allows you to use the Marks and the intellectual property of the System and pays for our ongoing support and assistance.
Brand Fund Contribution	1% of Gross Margin	Same as Royalty	This "Brand Fund Contribution" is used for a system-wide "Brand Fund" for our use in promoting and building the Speedy Freight brand. We reserve the right to increase the Brand Fund Contribution to up to 3% upon written notice to you. See Item 11 for more information.
Unauthorized Advertising Fee	$500 per occurrence	On demand	This fee is payable to us or, if established, the Brand Fund, if you use unauthorized advertising in violation of the terms of the Franchise Agreement.
Insurance	Reimbursement of our costs, plus a 20% administration charge	On demand	If you fail to obtain insurance, we may obtain insurance for you, and you must reimburse us for the cost of insurance obtained plus 20% of the premium for an administrative cost of obtaining the insurance.
Additional Training or Assistance Fees	The then-current fee (currently $550 per additional person for initial training and $400 per attendee per day for additional training)	Within ten days after invoicing	We may charge you for training additional persons, newly-hired personnel, refresher training courses, advanced training courses, and additional or special assistance or training you need or request. Determination of our then-current fee is subject to increase based on changes to the Consumer Price Index ("CPI") in the United States (see note 1). These fees will depend on the training required. You are responsible for any expenses incurred by you or your employees in connection with attending training, including transportation, lodging, meals, wages and other incidentals. If the training program is conducted at the premises of your Speedy

Type of Fee[1]	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
			Freight Business, then you must reimburse us for the expenses we or our representatives incur in providing the training.
Operations Technology Fee[1]	The then-current fee ($500 per month per operational employee)	Same as Royalty	This fee covers certain technologies used in the operation of your Speedy Freight Business. This fee may include fees paid to third-party vendors and it may be adjusted to reflect their price increases, or subject to increase based on changes to the CPI (see note 1). You will also be responsible for any increase in fees that result from any third-party vendor price increases upgrades, modifications or additional software.
Sales Technology Fee[1]	The then-current fee ($250 per month per sales employee)	Same as Royalty	This fee covers certain technologies used to manage lead generation and sales efforts of your Speedy Freight Business. This fee may include fees paid to third-party vendors, and it may be adjusted to reflect their price increases, or subject to increase based on changes to the CPI (see note 1). You will also be responsible for any increase in fees that result from any third-party vendor price increases upgrades, modifications or additional software.
Recruitment Service Fee	$3,500 or 10% of the recruited employee's base annual salary	As incurred	If you engage us to provide recruitment services to assist you in sourcing employees, you must pay us a recruitment service fee equal to the greater of $3,500 or 10% of the recruited employee's base annual salary for each employee we recruit on your behalf.
Transactional Service Fee	$1.00 per job completed in the TMS system	Same as Royalty	A $1.00 transactional service fee is charged per job completed through the TMS system. This fee covers the services required to complete the booking. This fee includes, but is not limited to, cloud compute and hosting, data storage and processing, network and Api traffic, reliability, security and compliance, monitoring, logging and support to ensure that costs scale with usage and fees are charged proportionally.
Conference Fee[1]	The then-current fee (currently estimated to be $500 per person)	Upon receipt of written notice that such convention is being held	Your "Responsible Owner" or "Franchise Manager,"(both defined in Item 15) if any, must attend any national or regional conferences we hold. This fee defrays the cost of your attendance. It is due regardless of whether or not you attend.

Type of Fee[1]	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
Supplier and Product Evaluation Fee	Costs of inspection (estimated to be approximately $100 to $500)	As incurred	We may charge a fee if we inspect a new product, service or proposed supplier nominated by you.
Customer Issue Resolution	The reasonable costs we incur for responding to a customer complaint (estimated to be reasonable costs incurred)	Within 5 days of receipt of invoice	Payable if a customer of your Speedy Freight Business contacts us with a complaint and we provide a gift card, refund or other value to the customer as part of our addressing the issue.
Payment Service Fee	Up to 4% of total charge	As incurred	We may charge this fee if you make a payment to us or our affiliate by credit card.
Late Payment Fee	$100 per occurrence, plus the lesser of the daily equivalent of 18% per year simple interest or the highest rate allowed by law	As incurred	Payable if any payment due to us or our affiliate is not made by the due date. Interest accrues from the original due date until payment is received in full.
Non-Sufficient Funds Fee	$100 per occurrence, plus the lesser of the daily equivalent of 18% per year simple interest or the highest rate allowed by law	As incurred	Payable if any check or electronic payment is not successful due to insufficient funds, stop payment or any similar event.
Failure to Submit Required Report Fee	$100 per occurrence and $100 per week	Your bank account will be debited for failure to submit any requested report or financial statement when due	Payable if you fail to submit any required report or financial statement when due. You will continue to incur this fee until you submit the required report.
Audit Expenses	Cost of audit and inspection, any understated amounts, and any related accounting, legal and travel expenses	On demand	You will be required to pay this if an audit reveals that you understated weekly Gross Margins by more than 2% or you fail to submit required reports.

Type of Fee[1]	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
Management Fee	$250 per day, plus costs and expenses	As incurred	Payable if we manage your Speedy Freight Business after: (1) you cease to perform your responsibilities (whether due to retirement, death, disability, or for any other reason) and you fail to find an adequate replacement Responsible Owner (defined in Item 15) within 30 days; (2) you are in material breach of this Franchise Agreement; or (3) upon a crisis management event.
Professional Fees and Expenses	Our actual costs	As incurred	You must reimburse us for any legal, accounting or other professional fees ("Professional Fees") that we incur as a result of any breach or termination of your Franchise Agreement or as a result of your indemnity obligations. You must reimburse us if we are required to incur any expenses in enforcing our rights against you under the Franchise Agreement.
Indemnification	Our actual costs	As incurred	You must indemnify and reimburse us for any expenses or losses, including Professional Fees, that we or our representatives incur related in any way to your Speedy Freight Business or Franchise.
Renewal Fee	$5,000	At the time you sign the successor franchise agreement	Payable if you qualify to renew your Franchise Agreement and choose to enter into a successor franchise agreement.
Transfer Fee	50% of the then-current Initial Franchise Fee	$1,000 non-refundable deposit at time of transfer application submittal and the remaining balance of fee at time of the approved transfer	Payable in connection with the transfer of your Speedy Freight Business, a transfer of ownership of your legal entity, or the Franchise Agreement (this does not apply to the transfer of an entity you control—see below). If we are not offering Franchises at the time of your transfer, the transfer fee will be 50% of the initial franchise fee listed in the most recent Franchise Disclosure Document. Transfer fees are subject to applicable state law.
Transfer to Entity Fee	Our actual costs	On demand	If you are transferring the Franchise Agreement to an entity that you control, you will not be required to pay a transfer fee, but you must pay our actual costs.
Administrative Services Fee	$3.00	Per occurrence	We will charge a $3.00 fee per occurrence for our administrative services for processing supplemental invoices.

Type of Fee[1]	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
Invoice Financing Assistance Fee	Reimbursement of our actual costs, plus an administrative fee equal to the lesser of the prime rate plus 4% (calculated daily) or the highest rate allowed by law	On demand	If you become unable to pay carrier costs, we may, in our sole discretion, assist you in procuring invoice financing for your Speedy Freight Business.
Liquidated Damages	Will vary under the circumstances. Liquidated damages are determined by multiplying the combined monthly average of Royalties and Brand Fund Contributions (without regard to any fee waivers or other reductions) that are owed by you to us, beginning with the date you open your Speedy Freight Business through the date of early termination, multiplied by the lesser of: (i) 36; or (ii) the number of months remaining in the term of the Franchise Agreement, except that liquidated damages will not, under any circumstances, be less than $30,000	Within 15 days after termination of the Franchise Agreement	Due only if we terminate the Franchise Agreement before the end of the term because of your material breach, or you terminate the Franchise Agreement without legal cause.
Broker Fees	Our actual cost of the brokerage commissions, finder's fees or similar charges	As incurred	If you transfer your Speedy Freight Business to a third party or purchaser, you must reimburse all of our actual costs for commissions, finder's fees and similar charges.

Notes:

1. Fees. All fees paid to us or our affiliates are uniform and not refundable under any circumstances once paid. Fees paid to vendors or other suppliers may be refundable depending on the vendors and suppliers. All fees are current as of the Issuance Date of this Franchise Disclosure Document. Certain fees that we have indicated may increase over the term of the Franchise Agreement. All fees expressed as a fixed dollar amount are subject to adjustment based on changes to the CPI in the United States. We may periodically review and increase these fees based on changes to the CPI, but only if the increase to the CPI is more than 5% higher than the corresponding CPI in effect on:

(a) the effective date of your Franchise Agreement (for the initial fee adjustments); or (b) the date we implemented the last fee adjustment (for subsequent fee adjustments). We will notify you of any CPI adjustment at least 60 days before the fee adjustment becomes effective. We will implement no more than one CPI-related fee adjustment during any calendar year.

2. "Gross Margin" means the total amount (excluding taxes) billed or charged to customers and the sale of other products and services from all sources in connection with the Speedy Freight Business whether for check, cash, credit, coupon, in kind services, from barter or exchange, or otherwise, less the franchisee's direct cost of any shipments. "Direct costs" include, but are not limited to, the actual cost of shipping and accessorial charges or fees, such as labor, equipment, materials, time or fuel. We estimate direct costs may range from approximately 50% to 85% of the total revenue of your Speedy Freight Business, but the direct costs will vary based on third-party prices, economic conditions, including inflation, and the type of customers you sell to and the prices you set or negotiate with customers. Gross Margin does include all refunds made in good faith, any sales and equivalent taxes that are collected by you for or on behalf of any governmental taxing authority and paid to them, and the value of any allowance issued or granted to any customer of the Speedy Freight Business that is credited by you in full or partial satisfaction of the price of any services and products offered in connection with the Speedy Freight Business. Gross Margin will also include any insurance proceeds due to business interruption as a result of your Franchised Business being closed as a result of a casualty event or any other reason.

3. Billing. We conduct most of your billing and collection services on behalf of your Speedy Freight Business. We will invoice you for our fees, bank fees, credit card company fees, collection company fees and the franchise shipment (carrier) costs. We will reconcile your account every two weeks from amounts collected from customers ("Payable Period"). We may adjust the frequency of the Payable Period at any time without notice to you. We will remit the balance of the amount we collect from customers each Payable Period, less our fees owed to us (including Royalty and Brand Fund Contributions), bank fees, credit card company fees, collection company fees, and the franchisee shipment (carrier) costs.

If any customers pay you directly for a product or service, after we have invoiced them for the fees, we will either withhold any applicable Royalty fees, franchisee carrier costs, Brand Fund Contribution, and any other amounts due to us from the funds that we have collected during the next Payable Period or we will debit your account via an electronic funds transfer ("EFT"). You are required to complete the EFT authorization (in the form attached to this Franchise Disclosure Document in Exhibit G) for direct debits from your business bank operating account. We can require an alternative payment method or payment frequency for any fees or amounts owed to us or our affiliates under the Franchise Agreement.

ITEM 7
ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT

YOUR ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT

Single Franchise

Type of Expenditure	Amount		Method of Payment	When Due	To Whom Payment is to be Paid
	Low	High			
Initial Franchise Fee[1]	$49,500	$49,500	Lump Sum	When you sign the Franchise Agreement	Us

Type of Expenditure	Amount		Method of Payment	When Due	To Whom Payment is to be Paid
	Low	High			
Training Fee[6]	$5,000	$5,000	Lump Sum	When you sign the Franchise Agreement	Us
Recruitment Service Fee	$0	$21,000	Lump Sum	When any employee we recruit for you begins employment	Us
Office Expenses[2]	$1,500	$12,000	As Arranged	Before Opening	Third Parties
Licensing Fees and Surety Bonding[3]	$900	$10,000	As Arranged	Before Opening	Third Parties
Insurance[4]	$500	$2,500	As Agreed	Before Opening	Insurance Company
Office Equipment & Supplies[5]	$1,000	$4,000	As Arranged	Before Opening	Third Parties
Training Transportation & Expenses[6]	$1,500	$7,500	As Arranged	Before Opening	Third Parties
Business Licenses & Permits [7]	$100	$2,000	As Arranged	Before Opening	Licensing Authorities
Computer Hardware & Software	$2,000	$10,000	As Arranged	Before Opening	Third Parties
Professional Fees[8]	$500	$2,000	As Arranged	As Incurred	Your Attorneys, Advisors, CPAs and Other Professionals
Additional Funds – (3 Months)[9]	$12,250	$68,250	As Arranged	As Incurred	Third Parties
TOTAL ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT[10]	$74,750	$193,750			

Notes:

These estimated initial expenses are our best estimate of the costs you may incur in establishing and operating your Speedy Freight Business. We do not offer direct or indirect financing for these items. All expenditures paid to us or our affiliates are uniform and non-refundable under any circumstances once paid. All expenses payable to third parties are non-refundable, except as you may arrange for utility deposits and other payments.

1. Initial Franchise Fee. See Item 5 for additional information about your Initial Franchise Fee.

2. Office Expenses. You may need to rent and furnish an office space to accommodate your Speedy Freight Business. Offices will typically be around 800 square feet and will generally have rent ranges of $500 to $4,000 per month depending on your market and the size of your location. We expect that you would rent your location. The high estimate provide for three months of lease payments for an executive office space.

3. Licensing Fees and Surety Bonds. If you are deemed to be a broker because you offer or sell ground, ocean, or air freight services you may be required to obtain licensing and/or surety bonds.

4. Insurance. You must obtain and maintain, at your own expense, the insurance coverage we require, and satisfy other insurance-related obligations. Please note that if you have had prior issues or claims from previous operations unrelated to the operation of a Speedy Freight Business, your rates may be significantly higher than those estimated above.

5. Office Equipment and Supplies. You must purchase general office supplies, including stationery, business cards, and typical office equipment, such as a computer and printer.

6. Training. This fee is described in Item 5. We provide training at our training center in Irving, Texas or at another location designated by us. You will be required to pay us a Training Fee of $5,000 for up to three people to attend initial training. You may bring additional people for $550 per person. You must pay for airfare, meals, transportation costs, lodging and incidental expenses for all initial training program attendees. The total cost will vary depending on the number of people attending, how far you travel, and the type of accommodations you choose. If additional initial training is required, or more people must be trained, an Additional Training Fee will be assessed.

7. Business Licenses and Permits. Local government agencies typically charge fees for business licenses. Depending on your local laws, you may also have to obtain licenses to perform certain services such as transporting medical supplies, for example. Your actual costs may vary from the estimates based on the requirements of local government agencies.

8. Professional Fees. We recommend that you hire a lawyer, accountant or other professional to advise you on this Franchise offering and to assist you in setting up your Speedy Freight Business. Rates for professionals can vary significantly based on area and experience.

9. Additional Funds. These amounts represent our estimate of the amount needed to cover your expenses for the initial three-month start-up phase of your Speedy Freight Business. They include payroll, administrative, maintenance, utilities, rent, software license fees, working capital and other items. The low estimate also includes $1,500 in Operational Technology Fee payments and $750 in Sales Technology Fee payments and assumes you have one operational employee and one sales employee. The high estimate includes $4,500 in Operational Technology Fee payments and $2,250 in Sales Technology Fee payments and assumes you have three operational employees and three sales employees. These figures do not include standard pre-opening expenses, Royalties, or advertising fees payable under the Franchise Agreement or debt service, and assume that none of your expenses are offset by any sales generated during the start-up phase. For purposes of this disclosure, we estimated the start-up phase to be three months from the date your Speedy Freight Business opens for business. Our estimates are based on our experience, the experience of our affiliates, and our current requirements for Speedy Freight Franchises.

10. This is an estimate of your initial start-up expenses for one Speedy Freight Business. You should review these figures carefully with a business advisor before making any decision to purchase the Franchise.

Additional Territories

Type of Expenditure	Amount		Method of Payment	When Due	To Whom Payment is to be Made
	Low	High			
Initial Franchise Fee and Additional Territory Fee[1]	$89,500	$159,500	Lump Sum	At the time you sign the Additional Territory Addendum	Us
Training Fee[2]	$5,000	$7,500	Lump Sum	When you sign the Franchise Agreement	Us
Initial Investment for the First Speedy Freight Territory [3]	$20,250	$139,250	Per Table Above	Per Table Above	Per Table Above
TOTAL ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT FOR UP TO TWO SPEEDY FREIGHT TERRITORIES[4]	$114,750	$233,750			
TOTAL ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT FOR UP TO THREE SPEEDY FREIGHT TERRITORIES [4]	$152,250	$271,250			
TOTAL ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT FOR UP TO FOUR SPEEDY FREIGHT TERRITORIES [4]	$187,250	$306,250			

Notes:

These estimated initial expenses are our best estimate of the costs you may incur in establishing and operating three Speedy Freight Territories under an Additional Territory Addendum. We do not offer direct or indirect financing for these items. All expenses payable to the parties are non-refundable, except as you may otherwise arrange.

1. Initial Franchise Fee and Additional Territory Fee. If you purchase Additional Territories, you will pay the Initial Franchise Fee for the first Territory plus an Additional Territory Fee. See Item 5 for more information on the Initial Franchise Fee and Additional Territory Fee. If you purchase Additional Territories, the only additional initial cost that you will incur over the purchase of a

single Franchise will be the Additional Territory Fee. The Initial Franchise Fee plus the Additional Territory Fee for one Additional Territory is $89,500. The Initial Franchise Fee plus the Additional Territory Fee for two Additional Territories is $124,500. The Initial Franchise Fee plus the Additional Territory Fee for three Additional Territories is $154,500.

2. Training Fee. For the initial Territory and one Additional Territory under an Additional Territory Addendum, the training fee is $5,000 and includes training for up to three people. For the initial Territory and two or more Additional Territories under an Additional Territory Addendum, the Training Fee is $7,500 and includes training for up to five people. The initial training program must be completed within 30 days prior to the date that your Franchised Business is scheduled to open. You must pay a $550 fee for training each additional person. Further information about the training program can be found in Item 5 and Item 11.

3. Initial Investment for First Speedy Freight Territory. This is the estimate to start your Speedy Freight Territory as described in the single franchised Speedy Freight Business chart above, except for the Initial Franchise Fee, which is replaced by the Initial Franchise Fee plus the Additional Territory Fee, and the Training Fee, which is increased for the purchase of three or more total Territories.

4. This is only an estimate of your initial investment and is based on our estimate of domestic costs and market conditions prevailing as of the Issuance Date of this Franchise Disclosure Document.

ITEM 8
RESTRICTIONS ON SOURCES OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

You must operate your Speedy Freight Business according to our System and specifications. This includes purchasing or leasing all products, services, supplies, fixtures, equipment, inventory, computer hardware and software, and real estate related to establishing and operating the Speedy Freight Franchise under our specifications, which may include purchasing these items from: (i) our designees; (ii) approved suppliers; and/or (iii) us or our affiliates. You must not deviate from these methods, standards and specifications without our prior written consent, or otherwise operate in any manner which reflects adversely on our Marks or the System.

Our confidential operations manual ("Franchise Operations Manual") states our standards, specifications and guidelines for all products and services we require you to obtain in establishing and operating your Speedy Freight Franchise and approved vendors for these products and services. We will notify you of new or modified standards, specifications and guidelines through periodic amendments or supplements to the Franchise Operations Manual or through other written communication (including electronic communication such as email or through a system-wide intranet).

You must purchase, install, maintain in sufficient supply and only use fixtures, furnishings, equipment, signs and supplies that conform to the standards and specifications described in the Franchise Operations Manual or otherwise in writing.

We are not currently an approved supplier of any products or services provided to franchisees. We and our affiliates reserve the right to become approved suppliers in the future. None of our officers own an interest in any supplier.

You must use the computer hardware and software, including the point-of-sale system that we periodically designate to operate your Speedy Freight Business. You must obtain the computer hardware, software licenses, maintenance and support services and other related services that meet our specifications from the suppliers we specify. You may be required to use approved suppliers for certain technology

business solutions at your expense that will support your business efficiencies, which may include phone systems, security systems, scheduling software, employee shift/task management software, inventory solutions and any other solutions we may require from time to time in the Franchise Operations Manual.

You must obtain the insurance coverage required under the Franchise Agreement, as follows:

You must obtain and maintain insurance coverage and bonds in the types and amounts of coverage and deductibles specified in the Franchise Operations Manual as well as those required by applicable law which shall in each instance designate Franchisor and its designated affiliates as additional named insureds (except for employment liability insurance policies), with an insurance company we approve, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. We currently require you to maintain the following insurance: (a) property insurance coverage up to the full replacement cost on all assets, including inventory, furniture, fixtures, equipment, supplies and other property used in the operation of the Speedy Freight Business; (b) workers' compensation insurance that complies with the statutory requirements of the state in which the Speedy Freight Business is located and employer's liability coverage with a minimum limit of $500,000 per accident for bodily injury by accident, $500,000 policy limit by disease, and $500,000 per employee for bodily injury by disease or higher coverage as required by law in your state; (c) comprehensive general liability insurance with a minimum liability limit of $1,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 aggregate or, if higher, the statutory minimum limit required by state law, and including the follow sub-limits: $1,000,000 personal and advertising injury, $2,000,000 products and completed operations aggregate, $300,000 damage to rented premises, and $10,000 medical expense; (d) professional liability insurance with a minimum liability limit of $1,000,000 per occurrence and $1,000,000 aggregate or, if higher, any statutory minimum limit required by state law; (e) owned (if applicable), hired and non-owned automobile liability insurance with a minimum $1,000,000 combined single limit each accident or, if higher, the statutory minimum limit required by state law; (f) any other insurance not listed here, but required by applicable law, rule, regulation, ordinance or licensing requirements.

The insurance company must be authorized to do business in the state where your Speedy Freight Business is located, and must be approved by us. It must also be rated "A" or better by A.M. Best & Company, Inc. We may periodically increase the amounts of coverage required under these insurance policies and/or require different or additional insurance coverage at any time. All insurance policies must name us and any affiliates we designate as additional named insured parties. Your policy must provide that the insurer will not cancel or materially alter the policies without giving us at least 30 days' prior written notice.

We will provide you with a list of our designated and approved suppliers in our Franchise Operations Manual. If you want to use or sell a product or service that we have not yet evaluated, or if you want to purchase or lease a product or service from a supplier or provider that we have not yet approved (for products and services that require supplier approval), you must notify us and submit to us the information, specifications and samples we request. We will use commercially reasonable efforts to notify you within 30 days after receiving all requested information and materials whether you are authorized to purchase or lease the product or service from that supplier or provider. We reserve the right to charge a fee to evaluate the proposed product, service or supplier (estimated to be approximately $100 to $500). We apply the following general criteria in approving a proposed supplier: (1) quality of services; (2) production and delivery capability; (3) proximity to Speedy Freight Franchises to ensure timely deliveries of the products or services; (4) the dependability of the supplier; and (5) other factors. The supplier may also be required to sign a supplier agreement with us. We may periodically re-inspect approved suppliers' facilities and products, and we reserve the right to revoke our approval of any supplier, product or service that does not continue to meet our specifications. We will send written notice of any revocation of an approved supplier, product or service. We do not provide material benefits to you based solely on your use of designated or approved sources.

We estimate that approximately 40% to 50% of purchases required to open your Speedy Freight Business and 80% to 90% of purchases required to operate your Speedy Freight Business will be from us or from other approved suppliers or under our specifications. We and our affiliates may receive rebates from some suppliers based on your purchase of products and services and we have no obligation to pass them on to our franchisees or use them in any particular manner. During our last fiscal year ended November 30, 2025, neither we nor our affiliates derived revenue or other material consideration as a result of franchisees' required purchases or leases.

We may negotiate purchase arrangements with suppliers and distributors for the benefit of our franchisees, and we may receive rebates or volume discounts from our purchase of equipment and supplies that we resell to you. We currently do not have any purchasing or distribution cooperatives.

ITEM 9
FRANCHISEE'S OBLIGATIONS

This table lists your principal obligations under the franchise and other agreements. It will help you find more detailed information about your obligations in these agreements and in other items of this disclosure document.

Obligation	Section in Franchise Agreement ("FA")	Disclosure Document Item
a. Site selection and acquisition/lease	Section 7	Items 7 and 11
b. Pre-opening purchases/leases	Sections 7 and 19	Items 7, 8 and 11
c. Site development and other pre-opening requirements	Sections 7 and 19	Items 7 and 11
d. Initial and ongoing training	Section 8	Items 6, 7 and 11
e. Opening	Sections 7 and 12	Items 6, 7, 9 and 11
f. Fees	Sections 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 20	Items 5, 6 and 7
g. Compliance with standards and policies/operating manual	Sections 9, 12 and 13	Items 8, 11, 12, 14 and Exhibit G
h. Trademarks and proprietary information	Sections 9, 14 and 17	Items 13 and 14
i. Restrictions on products/services offered	Section 13	Items 8 and 16
j. Warranty and customer service requirements	Section 13	Items 1 and 11
k. Territorial development and sales quotas	Section 4	Items 1, 11 and 12
l. Ongoing product/service purchases	Section 13	Items 8 and 16
m. Maintenance, appearance and remodeling requirements	Section 13	Items 7, 8 and 11
n. Insurance	Section 19	Items 6, 7 and 8
o. Advertising	Section 12	Items 11, 13 and 14
p. Indemnification	Section 22	Not Applicable
q. Owner's participation/management and staffing	Section 10	Items 11, 15 and 17
r. Records and reports	Section 20	Item 11
s. Inspections and audits	Section 21	Items 6 and 11
t. Transfer	Sections 15 and 16	Item 17
u. Renewal	Section 5	Item 17
v. Post-termination obligations	Sections 18 and 26	Item 17
w. Non-competition covenants	Section 18	Item 17 and Exhibit G
x. Dispute resolution	Section 28	Item 17

ITEM 10
FINANCING

We do not offer direct or indirect financing. We do not guarantee your note, lease or obligation.

ITEM 11
FRANCHISOR'S ASSISTANCE, ADVERTISING, COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND TRAINING

Except as listed below, Speedy Freight is not obligated to provide you with any assistance.

Pre-opening Obligations

Before you open your Speedy Freight Business, we (or our designee) will provide the following assistance and services to you:

1. Provide an initial training program (See Franchise Agreement - Section 8.1). We will not provide general business or operations training to your employees or independent contractors; however, we may provide limited training on the System and brand standards to your key employees. You will be responsible for hiring, training, directing, scheduling and supervising your employees and independent contractors in the day-to-day operations of the Speedy Freight Business.

2. Loan you one copy of the Franchise Operations Manual. The Franchise Operations Manual contains approximately 205 pages. The table of contents for the Franchise Operations Manual is attached to this Franchise Disclosure Document as Exhibit E (See Franchise Agreement - Section 9.1).

3. Designate a primary market area (See Franchise Agreement – Section 4).

4. We will provide a written list of furniture, fixtures, equipment, products and services (or specifications for such items) you must purchase for the development and operation of your Speedy Freight Business and a list of any designated or approved suppliers for such items. You must purchase, install, maintain in sufficient supply, and use, fixtures, furnishings, equipment, signs, and supplies that conform to the standards and specifications described in the Franchise Operations Manual or otherwise in writing. We do not deliver or assist with the installation of any fixtures, furnishing, equipment, signs or other supplies. (See Franchise Agreement, Sections 9.1 and 13.3).

We do not provide the above services to renewal franchisees and may not provide all of the above services to franchisees that purchase existing Speedy Freight Businesses.

Schedule for Opening

You must locate a site from which to operate your Speedy Freight Business office, but we do not provide you with assistance in doing so and you will not need our approval of the site. The typical length of time between signing the Franchise Agreement or the payment of any fees and the opening of your Speedy Freight Business can vary from 30 to 60 days. Some factors which may affect this timing are your ability to secure any necessary financing, your ability to obtain any necessary permits and certifications, the time to complete required online and in-person training, the timing of the delivery of any inventory or equipment, and hiring and training of your staff. You are required to open your Speedy Freight Business within 90 days of signing the Franchise Agreement. Failure to open in this timeframe may result in the termination of your Franchise.

Continuing Obligations

During the operation of your Speedy Freight Business, we (or our designee) will provide the following assistance and services to you:

1. Inform you of mandatory standards, specifications and procedures for the operation of your Speedy Freight Business (See Franchise Agreement - Sections 4, 7, 12, 13 and 17).

2. Upon reasonable request, provide advice regarding your Speedy Freight Business's operation based on reports or inspections. Advice will be given during our regular business hours and through written materials, electronic media, telephone or other methods in our discretion (See Franchise Agreement - Section 9.2).

3. Provide additional training to you for newly hired personnel on the Speedy Freight brand and System guidelines, refresher training courses and additional training or assistance that, in our discretion, you need or request. You may be required to pay additional fees for this training or assistance (See Franchise Agreement - Section 8).

4. Allow you to continue to use confidential materials, including the Franchise Operations Manual and the Marks (See Franchise Agreement - Sections 9.1, 12, 14 and 17).

5. We will provide you with a list of our designated and approved suppliers in our Franchise Operations Manual. (See Franchise Agreement – Section 13.3).

6. We will facilitate the invoicing of customers and payment to carriers for your Speedy Freight Business (See Franchise Agreement – Section 9.99).

Optional Assistance

During the term of the Franchise Agreement, we (or our designee) may, but are not required to, provide the following assistance and services to you:

1. Modify, update or change the System, including the adoption and use of new or modified trade names, trademarks, service marks or copyrighted materials, new products, new menu items, new equipment or new techniques.

2. Make periodic visits to the Speedy Freight Business for the purpose of assisting in all aspects of the operation and management of the Speedy Freight Business, prepare written reports concerning these visits outlining any suggested changes or improvements in the operation of the Speedy Freight Business, and detailing any problems in the operations which become evident as a result of any visit. If provided at your request, you must reimburse our expenses and pay our then-current training charges.

3. Maintain and administer a Brand Fund. We may dissolve the Brand Fund upon written notice (See Franchise Agreement - Section 11).

4. Hold periodic national or regional conferences to discuss business and operational issues affecting Speedy Freight franchisees.

5. Reserve the right to establish minimum and maximum resale prices for use with multi-area marketing programs and special price promotions as allowed by law.

6. Provide recruitment services to assist you in identifying candidates for employment in the operation of your Speedy Freight Business. We do not guarantee that any candidate we refer will be hired or will perform satisfactorily, and all hiring decisions and employment obligations remain solely yours. If you elect to use these services, you must pay the Recruitment Service Fee described in Item 5 (See Franchise Agreement – Section 6.12).

Advertising

Brand Fund

The Brand Fund is for marketing, developing, and promoting the System, the Marks and Speedy Freight Franchises. You must pay 1% of Gross Margin to the Brand Fund ("Brand Fund Contribution"). We reserve the right to increase the Brand Fund Contribution to 3% upon 30 days' written notice. Each franchisee will be required to contribute to the Brand Fund, but certain franchisees may contribute on a different basis depending on when they signed their Franchise Agreement. Speedy Freight Businesses owned by us will contribute to the Brand Fund on the same basis as franchisees.

Your Brand Fund Contribution will be in addition to all other advertising requirements set out in this Item 11. The Brand Fund will be administered by us, or our affiliate or designees, at our discretion, and we may use a professional advertising agency or media buyer to assist us.

We have complete discretion on how the Brand Fund will be utilized. We may use the Brand Fund for local, regional or national marketing, or any expenditure that we, in our sole discretion, deem necessary or appropriate to promote or improve the System or the Speedy Freight brand. For example, we may use the Brand Fund for: (i) developing, maintaining, administering, directing, preparing or reviewing advertising and marketing materials, promotions and programs, including social media management; (ii) raising public awareness of any of the Marks; (iii) improving public and consumer relations and publicity; (iv) brand development; (v) research and development of technology, products and services; (vi) website development (including social media) and search engine optimization; (vii) development and implementation of quality control programs; (viii) conducting market research; (ix) changes and improvements to the System; (x) covering the fees and expenses of any advertising agency we engage to assist in producing or conducting advertising or marketing efforts; (xi) collecting and accounting for Brand Fund Contributions; (xii) preparing and distributing financial accountings of the Brand Fund; (xiii) conducting quality assurance programs and other reputation management functions; and (xiv) paying our and our affiliates' expenses associated with direct or indirect labor, administrative, overhead, or other expenses incurred in relation to any of these activities.

We are not obligated to spend any amount on advertising in the geographical area where you are or will be located. We do not guarantee that advertising expenditures from the Brand Fund will benefit you or any other franchisee directly, on a pro rata basis, or at all. We are not obligated to spend any amount on advertising in the geographical area where you are or will be located. We will not use the Brand Fund Contributions for advertising that is principally a solicitation for the sale of Franchises, but we reserve the right to include a notation in any advertisement or website indicating "Franchises Available" or similar phrasing.

We assume no fiduciary duty to you or other direct or indirect liability or obligation to collect amounts due to the Brand Fund or to maintain, direct or administer the Brand Fund. Any unused funds that were collected in any calendar year will be applied to the following year's funds, and we reserve the right to contribute or loan additional funds to the Brand Fund on any terms we deem reasonable.

The Brand Fund is not audited. We may keep the Brand Fun in a separate operating, commercial, or savings account, or we may keep it in our general operating account. Upon your written request, we will

make available an annual accounting for the Brand Fund that shows how the Brand Fund proceeds have been spent for the previous year. We did not collect or spend any Brand Fund Contributions during our last fiscal year, ended on November 30, 2025.

Local Advertising

We do not require you to conduct any local advertising for your Speedy Freight Business. If you wish to advertise online, you must follow our online policy which is contained in our Franchise Operations Manual. Our online policy may change as technology and the Internet changes. We may restrict your use of social media. We may not allow you to independently market on the Internet, or use any domain name, address, locator, link, metatag or search technique with words or symbols similar to the Marks. We intend that any franchisee website will be accessed only through our home page.

We may require you to order sales and marketing material from us or our designated suppliers. It is a material breach of the Franchise Agreement to use other marketing material without obtaining our prior written approval. If you desire to use your own advertising materials, including your own website, you must obtain our prior approval, which may be granted or denied in our sole discretion. We will review your request and we will respond in writing within 30 days from the date we receive all requested information. Our failure to notify you in the specified time frame will be deemed a disapproval of your request. Use of logos, Marks and other name identification materials must follow our approved standards. You may not use our logos, Marks and other name identification materials on items to be sold or services to be provided without our prior written approval. If you use unauthorized advertising materials, you must pay a fee of $500 per occurrence to the Brand Fund.

You agree, at your sole cost and expense, to issue and offer such rebates, giveaways and other promotions in accordance with advertising programs established by us, and further agree to honor the rebates, giveaways and other promotions issued by other Speedy Freight franchisees under any such program, so long as such compliance does not contravene any applicable law, rule or regulation.

You may be required to participate in any local or regional advertising cooperatives for Speedy Freight Franchises that are established. The area of each local and regional advertising cooperative will be defined by us, based on our assessment of the area. Franchisees in each cooperative will contribute an amount to the cooperative for each Speedy Freight Business that the franchisee owns that exists within the cooperative's area. Each Speedy Freight Business we own that exists within the cooperative's area will contribute to the cooperative on the same basis as franchisees. Members of the cooperative will be responsible for administering the cooperative, including determining the amount of contributions from each member. We may require that each cooperative operate with governing documents and prepare annual unaudited financial statements. We reserve the right to form, change, dissolve or merge any advertising cooperative formed in the future. If we elect to form such cooperatives, or if such cooperatives already exist near your territory, you will be required to participate in compliance with the provisions of the Franchise Operations Manual, which we may periodically modify at our discretion.

System Website

We have established a website for Speedy Freight Businesses ("System Website"). We intend that any franchisee website will be accessed only through our System Website. We have the right to use the Brand Fund's assets to develop, maintain and update the System Website. We may update and modify the System Website from time to time. You must promptly notify us whenever any information on your listing changes or is not accurate. We have final approval rights of all information on the System Website. We may modify, update or add to the System Website at any time.

We are only required to reference your Speedy Freight Business on the System Website while you are in full compliance with your Franchise Agreement and all System standards.

Advisory Council

We currently do not have, but may form, an advisory council ("Council") to advise us on advertising policies. The Council would be governed by bylaws. Members of the Council would consist of both franchisees and corporate representatives. Members of the Council would be selected by way of a voting method specified in the Council's bylaws. The Council would serve in an advisory capacity only. We will have the power to form, change or dissolve the Council, in our sole discretion.

Computer System

You are required to purchase a computer system ("Computer System") from our designated supplier that consists of the following hardware and software: (a) a laptop, two monitors, and a docking station; and (b) Microsoft 365. We estimate the cost of purchasing the Computer System will be $2,000 to $10,000 for your laptop, and the cost of all other required software and subscriptions are currently included in the monthly Operations Technology Fee (currently, $500 per month per operational employee) and Sales Technology Fee (currently $250 per month per sales employee). The Computer System will manage the daily workflow of the Speedy Freight Business, coordinate the customer ordering experience, track inventory, labor and other information. You must record all sales on the Computer System. You must store all data and information in the Computer System that we designate, and report data and information in the manner we specify. The Computer System will generate reports on the Gross Margins of your Speedy Freight Business. You must also maintain a high-speed Internet connection at the premises of the Speedy Freight Business. You must accept all payment methods that we require.

We are not required to provide you with any ongoing maintenance, repairs, upgrades, updates or support for the Computer System (Franchise Agreement - Section 14.1). You must arrange for installation, maintenance and support of the Computer System at your cost. There are no limitations in the Franchise Agreement regarding the costs of such required support, maintenance, repairs or upgrades relating to the Computer System.

The cost of maintaining, updating, or upgrading the Computer System or its components will depend on your repair history, costs of computer maintenance services in your area, and technological advances. We estimate the annual cost will be approximately $250, but this could vary (as discussed above). We may revise our specifications for the Computer System periodically.

You must pay our then-current technology business solutions fees to approved suppliers for certain business solutions that will support your business efficiencies, which may include phone systems, security systems, scheduling software, employee shift/task management software, music subscription, inventory solutions and any other solutions we may require from time to time in the Franchise Operations Manual for your Speedy Freight Business. We reserve the right to upgrade, modify and add new systems and software, which may result in additional initial and ongoing expenses that you will be responsible for. You will be responsible for any increase in fees that result from any upgrades, modifications or additional systems or software and for any increase in fees from third-party providers.

We (or our designee) have the right to independently access the electronic information and data relating to your Speedy Freight Business and to collect and use your electronic information and data in any manner, including to promote the System and the sale of Franchises. This may include posting financial information of each franchisee on an intranet website. There is no contractual limitation on our right to receive or use information through our proprietary data management and intranet system. We may access

the electronic information and data from your Computer System remotely, in your Speedy Freight Business or from other locations.

Training

Initial Training

You or your Responsible Owner and any Franchise Manager (defined in Item 15) or representative that we require must complete the initial training to our reasonable satisfaction, as determined by the specific program instructors, before you open your Speedy Freight Business. You will be required to pay us a Training Fee of $5,000 for up to three people. If you purchase Additional Territories, you will pay us a Training Fee of $7,500 for up to five people for your third Speedy Franchise Territory. The initial training program must be completed within 30 days prior to the date that your Franchised Business or Additional Territory, as applicable, is scheduled to open. You must pay a $550 fee for training each additional person. Initial training classes are held whenever necessary to train new franchisees. You will not receive any compensation or reimbursement for services or expenses for participation in the initial training program. You are responsible for all your expenses to attend any training program, including lodging, transportation, food and similar expenses. We plan to provide the training listed in the table below.

TRAINING PROGRAM

Subject	Hours of Classroom Training	Hours of On-The-Job Training	Location
Product Knowledge	5 to 8	0	Irving, Texas
Sales Training	15 to 22	20 to 30	Irving, Texas
Operations and Systems	9 to 13	20 to 30	Irving, Texas
Business Planning	6 to 9	0	Irving, Texas
Finance	5 to 8	0	Irving, Texas
TOTAL	40 to 60	40 to 60	

Notes:

1. We reserve the right to vary the length and content of the initial training program based upon the experience and skill level of the individual attending the initial training program. We will use the Franchise Operations Manual as the primary instruction materials during the initial training program.

2. Kody Slade currently oversees our training program. He has over 16 years of experience in the logistics industry. We reserve the right to appoint and substitute other individuals to assist in providing training, but all of our training personnel will have at least one year of experience in the subject matters that they teach.

Ongoing Training

From time to time, we may require that you or your Responsible Owner, Franchise Manager and other employees attend system-wide refresher or additional training courses. Some of these courses may be optional, while others may be required. If you appoint a new Responsible Owner or transfer ownership, or if you hire a new Franchise Manager, that person must attend and successfully complete our initial training program before assuming responsibility for the management of your Speedy Freight Business. You may also request that we provide additional training (either at corporate headquarters or at your Speedy

Freight Business). You must pay us our then-current additional training fee per attendee per day for additional training, and you must pay for airfare, meals, transportation costs, lodging and incidental expenses for all of your training program attendees. If we determine that you are not operating your Speedy Freight Business in compliance with the Franchise Agreement or the Franchise Operations Manual, we may require that your Responsible Owner, Franchise Manager and other employees attend remedial training. You will be required to pay us the then-current training fee for any such training. If the training program is conducted at your Speedy Freight Business, you must reimburse us for the expenses we or our representatives incur in providing the training.

In addition to participating in ongoing training, you will be required to attend any national or regional meeting or conference of franchisees. You are responsible for any conference fee and all travel and expenses for your attendees.

ITEM 12
TERRITORY

You will operate your Speedy Freight Business in a designated "Primary Market Area" identified in the Franchise Agreement, which will contain approximately 9,000 businesses. If you purchase an Additional Territory, you must sign the Additional Territory Addendum and pay the Additional Territory Fee described in Item 5. We determine the number of businesses in a Protected Territory based on demographic data from the most recent U.S. Economic Census statistics and other factors of our choosing. You and your employees will be required to direct your marketing efforts in your Primary Market Area. Your Primary Market Area will be exclusive provided you maintain one sales executive (per Franchise) and meet the minimum performance criteria, as explained below. If you fail to meet this criteria, you will not receive an exclusive territory. You may face competition from other franchisees, from outlets that we own, or from other channels of distribution or competitive brands that we control. Your Speedy Freight Business must be located in your Primary Market Area.

We retain all territory rights (for ourselves and our affiliates) not expressly granted to you. We may use the Marks or the System to sell any products or services similar to those which you will sell through any alternate channels of distribution or non-traditional locations within or outside of the Primary Market Area. We and our affiliates have the right to operate, and to license others to operate, Speedy Freight Businesses at any location outside the Primary Market Area, even if doing so will or might affect your operation of your Speedy Freight Business. You are not granted any rights to use the Internet as a channel of distribution and may not independently market on the Internet or conduct e-commerce unless we have expressly allowed you to do so under our online policy in the Franchise Operations Manual.

We may use trademarks other than the Marks to sell any products or services similar to those which you will sell within or outside of the Primary Market Area. We may purchase, be purchased by, merge or otherwise acquire competitive businesses within and outside the Primary Market Area. If such a situation occurs, the newly acquired businesses may not operate under the Marks in the Territory but may operate under the System. We may implement multi-area marketing programs which may allow us or others to solicit or sell to customers anywhere. We have the right to issue mandatory policies to coordinate such multi-area marketing programs. Although we reserve the rights described, neither we nor any affiliate, operates, franchises or has plans to operate or franchise a business under a different trademark that sells or will sell goods or services similar to those offered by you or our other Franchises. We are not required to pay you if we exercise any of our rights within your Primary Market Area.

The continuation of the exclusivity of your Primary Market Area is dependent upon maintaining at least one sales executive per Franchise. The sales executive must target the area to which they are assigned.

If you fail to maintain a sales executive for more than three consecutive months, you will lose the exclusivity of your Primary Market Area.

The continuation of the exclusivity of your Primary Market Area is also dependent upon your achievement of a certain annual gross margin per business count. "Gross Margin" refers to the total revenue (excluding taxes) billed or charged to customers and the sale of other products and services less the Speedy Freight Business' direct cost of any shipments (see Item 6 Notes for a more detailed definition). If you fail to achieve the minimum annual gross margin per business count ("Minimum Performance Requirement – Exclusivity" or "MPR-E"), you will lose the exclusivity of your Primary Market Area. Your MPR-E will be reviewed annually, and you will be given 90 days to cure before you lose the exclusivity of your Primary Market Area.

Months of Operation	Minimum Performance Requirement – Exclusivity Margin Per Business Count (MPR-E)
12 to 24	$7.74
25 to 36	$20.77
37 to 48	$34.80
40 to 60	$37.58
60+	$40.59

Further, you must achieve a certain annual gross margin per business count ("Minimum Performance Requirement," or "MPR,") or we may terminate your Franchise Agreement. Your MPR will be reviewed annually, and you will be given 90 days to cure before we terminate your Franchise Agreement.

Months of Operation	Minimum Performance Requirement Margin Per Business Count (MPR)
12 to 24	$6.34
25 to 36	$16.99
37 to 48	$28.47
49 to 60	$30.75
60+	$33.21

The minimum performance requirements in this Item are not, and should not be considered, an earnings claim or financial performance representation for your Speedy Freight Business.

You may not relocate your Speedy Freight Business without our prior written approval. We may approve a request to relocate your Speedy Freight Business in accordance with the provisions of the Franchise Agreement that provide for the relocation of your Speedy Freight Business, and our then-current site selection policies and procedures.

If you wish to purchase an additional Speedy Freight Franchise, you must apply to us, and we may, at our discretion, offer an additional Speedy Freight Franchise to you. We consider a variety of factors when determining whether to grant additional Speedy Freight Franchises. Among the factors we consider, in addition to the then-current requirements for new Speedy Freight franchisees, are whether or not the franchisee is in compliance with the requirements under their current Franchise Agreement.

ITEM 13
TRADEMARKS

The Marks and the System are owned by SFHL. SFHL has granted us a non-exclusive license ("Trademark License") to use the Marks to franchise the System in the United States of America. The Trademark License began on May 23, 2024 and will automatically renew each calendar year unless terminated by the SFHL or us. If the Trademark License is terminated, SFHL has agreed to assume our rights and obligations under any active franchise agreement. Except for the Parent Trademark License and Trademark License, no agreement significantly limits our right to use or license the Marks in any manner material to the Speedy Freight Franchise. SFHL has registrations with the United States Patent and Trademark Office ("USPTO") for the following Marks:

Mark	Registration Number	Registration Date	Register
Speedy Freight	73,64078	April 23, 2024	Principal
Speedy International	73,62114	April 23, 2024	Principal
Speedy Int.	73,62110	April 23, 2024	Principal
Speedy	73,49769	April 9, 2024	Principal
Speedy Fulfillment	75,17623	September 24, 2024	Principal

SFHL has also applied for registration for the following trademarks with the USPTO:

Mark	Serial Number	Filing Date	Status
DONE YOUR WAY	98,556,400	May 17, 2024	Pending on the Principal Register
	99,335,133	August 13, 2025	Pending on the Principal Register

Mark	Serial Number	Filing Date	Status
	99,335,118	August 13, 2025	Pending on the Principal Register
	99,072,580	March 7, 2025	Pending on the Principal Register
	98,812,302	October 21, 2024	Pending on the Principal Register
SPEEDY FREIGHT	98,749,098	September 13, 2024	Pending on the Principal Register

We do not have federal registrations for our principal trademarks listed above. Therefore, our trademarks do not have as many legal benefits and rights as federally registered trademarks. If our right to use the trademarks is challenged, you may have to change to an alternative trademark, which may increase your expenses.

There are no effective adverse material determinations of the USPTO, the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board or the trademark administrator of any state, or any court, and no pending infringement, opposition or cancellation proceedings or material litigation involving the Marks. All required affidavits and renewals have been filed.

We do not know of any superior prior rights or infringing uses that could materially affect your use of the trademarks. You must follow our rules when using the Marks. You cannot use our name or Mark as part of a corporate name or with modifying words, designs or symbols unless you receive our prior written consent. You must indicate to the public in any contract, advertisement and with a conspicuous sign in the premises of your Speedy Freight Business that you are an independently owned and operated licensed franchisee of Speedy Freight. You may not use the Marks in the sale of unauthorized products or services or in any manner we do not authorize. You may not use the Marks in any advertising for the transfer, sale or other disposition of the Speedy Freight Franchise, or any interest in the Speedy Freight Franchise. All rights and goodwill from the use of the Marks accrue to us.

We will defend you against any claim brought against you by a third party that your use of the Marks, in accordance with the Franchise Agreement, infringes upon that party's intellectual property rights. We may require your assistance, but we will exclusively control any proceeding or litigation relating to our Marks. We have no obligation to pursue any infringing users of our Marks. If we learn of an infringing user, we will take the action appropriate, but we are not required to take any action if we do not feel it is warranted. You must notify us within three business days if you learn that any party is using the Marks or a trademark that is confusingly similar to the Marks. We have the sole discretion to take such action as we deem appropriate to exclusively control any litigation or administrative proceeding involving a trademark licensed by us to you.

If it becomes advisable at any time, in our sole discretion, for us and/or you to modify or discontinue using any Mark and/or use one or more additional or substitute trademarks or service marks, you must

comply with our directions within 30 days after receiving notice. We will not reimburse you for your direct expenses of changing signage, for any loss of revenue or other indirect expenses due to any modified or discontinued Mark, or for your expenses of promoting a modified or substituted trademark or service mark.

You must not directly or indirectly contest our right to the Marks. We may acquire, develop and use additional marks not listed here, and may make those marks available for your use and for use by other franchisees.

ITEM 14
PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS AND PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

The information in the Franchise Operations Manual is proprietary and is protected by copyright and other laws. The designs contained in the Marks, the layout of our advertising materials, the ingredients and formula of our products and recipes, and any other writings and recordings in print or electronic form are also protected by copyright and other laws. Although we have not applied for copyright registration for the Franchise Operations Manual, our advertising materials, the content and format of our products or any other writings and recordings, we claim common law and federal copyrights in these items. We grant you the right to use this proprietary and copyrighted information ("Copyrighted Works") for the operation of your Speedy Freight Franchise, but such copyrights remain our sole property.

There are no effective determinations of the United States Copyright Office or any court regarding any Copyrighted Works of ours, nor are there any proceedings pending, nor are there any effective agreements between us and third parties pertaining to the Copyrighted Works that will or may significantly limit using our Copyrighted Works.

Our Franchise Operations Manual, electronic information and communications, sales and promotional materials, the development and use of our System, standards, specifications, policies, procedures, information, concepts and systems on, knowledge of, and experience in the development, operation and franchising of Speedy Freight Franchises, our training materials and techniques, information concerning product and service sales, operating results, financial performance and other financial data of Speedy Freight Franchises and other related materials are proprietary and confidential ("Confidential Information") and are our property to be used by you only as described in the Franchise Agreement and the Franchise Operations Manual. Where appropriate, certain information has also been identified as trade secrets ("Trade Secrets"). You must maintain the confidentiality of our Confidential Information and Trade Secrets and adopt reasonable procedures to prevent unauthorized disclosure of our Trade Secrets and Confidential Information.

We will disclose parts of the Confidential Information and Trade Secrets to you as we deem necessary or advisable for you to develop your Speedy Freight Franchise during training and in guidance and assistance furnished to you under the Franchise Agreement, and you may learn or obtain from us additional Confidential Information and Trade Secrets during the term of the Franchise Agreement. The Confidential Information and Trade Secrets are valuable assets of ours and are disclosed to you on the condition that you, and your owners if you are a business entity, and employees agree to maintain the information in confidence by entering into a confidentiality agreement we can enforce. Nothing in the Franchise Agreement will be construed to prohibit you from using the Confidential Information or Trade Secrets in the operation of other Speedy Freight Franchises during the term of the Franchise Agreement.

You must notify us within three business days after you learn about another's use of language, a visual image or a recording of any kind that you perceive to be identical or substantially similar to one of our Copyrighted Works or use of our Confidential Information or Trade Secrets, or if someone challenges your use of our Copyrighted Works, Confidential Information or Trade Secrets. We will take whatever

action we deem appropriate, in our sole and absolute discretion, to protect our rights in and to the Copyrighted Works, Confidential Information or Trade Secrets, which may include payment of reasonable costs associated with the action. However, the Franchise Agreement does not require us to take affirmative action in response to any apparent infringement of, or challenge to, your use of any Copyrighted Works, Confidential Information or Trade Secrets or claim by any person of any rights in any Copyrighted Works, Confidential Information or Trade Secrets. You must not directly or indirectly contest our rights to our Copyrighted Works, Confidential Information or Trade Secrets. You may not communicate with anyone except us, our counsel or our designees regarding any infringement, challenge or claim. We will take action as we deem appropriate regarding any infringement, challenge or claim, and the sole right to control, exclusively, any litigation or other proceeding arising out of any infringement, challenge or claim under any Copyrighted Works, Confidential Information or Trade Secrets. You must sign any and all instruments and documents, give the assistance and do acts and things that may, in the opinion of our counsel, be necessary to protect and maintain our interests in any litigation or proceeding, or to protect and maintain our interests in the Copyrighted Works, Confidential Information or Trade Secrets. No patents or patents pending are material to us at this time.

ITEM 15
OBLIGATION TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION OF THE FRANCHISE BUSINESS

You must appoint an individual who will be principally responsible for communicating with us about the Speedy Freight Business ("Responsible Owner"). The Responsible Owner must have the authority and responsibility for the day-to-day operations of your Speedy Freight Business. If you are an individual, you are the Responsible Owner. If you are a legal entity, you must appoint an individual that has at least a 51% equity interest in the legal entity to be the Responsible Owner. We require that you either directly operate your Speedy Freight Business or designate a manager ("Franchise Manager") who has been approved by us. Your Responsible Owner and your Franchise Manager, if any, must successfully complete our training program (See Item 11). We do not require that the Franchise Manager have an ownership interest in the legal entity of the Franchise owner. If you replace your Responsible Owner or Franchise Manager, the new Responsible Owner or Franchise Manager must satisfactorily complete our training program at your own expense.

If you are a legal entity, each owner (i.e., each person holding an ownership interest in you) must sign a Franchise Owner Agreement, which is attached to the Franchise Agreement as Attachment C. We also require that the spouses of the Franchise owners sign the Franchise Owner Agreement. Any Franchise Manager and officer of your legal entity must sign the "System Protection Agreement," the form of which is attached to this Franchise Disclosure Document in Exhibit G (unless they already signed a Franchise Owner Agreement). All of your employees, independent contractors, agents or representatives that may have access to our confidential information must sign a confidentiality agreement (unless they already signed a System Protection Agreement), the current form of which is attached to this Franchise Disclosure Document in Exhibit G.

ITEM 16
RESTRICTIONS ON WHAT THE FRANCHISEE MAY SELL

You must sell or offer for sale only those products and services authorized by us to customers actively trading with Speedy Freight, and which meet our standards and specifications. Authorized products may differ among our franchisees, and may vary depending on the operating season and geographic location of your Speedy Freight Business or other factors. You must follow our policies, procedures, methods and techniques. You must sell or offer for sale all types of products and services specified by us. We may change or add to our required products and services, at our discretion, with prior

notice to you. If we change or add to our required products and services, the changes or additions will remain in permanent effect, unless we specify otherwise. The amount you must pay for the changes or additions will depend upon the nature and type of changes or additions. There are no limitations on our rights to make changes to the required products and services offered by you. You must discontinue selling and offering for sale any products and services that we disapprove. We reserve the right to establish minimum and maximum resale prices for use with multi-area marketing programs and special price promotions.

You may not establish an account or participate in any social networking sites, crowdfunding campaigns or blogs or mention or discuss the Speedy Freight Franchise, us or any of our affiliates without our prior written consent and as subject to our online policy. Our online policy may completely prohibit you from any use of the Marks in social networking sites or other online use. You may not sell products through other channels of distribution such as wholesale, Internet or mail order sales without our prior written approval. Otherwise, we place no restrictions upon your ability to serve customers, provided you do so in accordance with our policies.

ITEM 17
RENEWAL, TERMINATION, TRANSFER AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION

THE FRANCHISE RELATIONSHIP

This table lists certain important provisions of the franchise agreement and related agreements. You should read these provisions in the agreements attached to this disclosure document.

Provision	Section in Franchise Agreement	Summary
a. Length of the franchise term	Section 5.1	5 years.
b. Renewal or extension	Section 5.1	If you are in good standing and you meet other requirements, you may add one successor term of 5 years.
c. Requirements for franchisee to renew or extend	Section 5.2	The term "renewal" refers to extending our franchise relationship at the end of your initial term and any other renewal or extension of the initial term. Your successor franchise rights permit you to remain as a Franchise after the initial term of your Franchise Agreement expires if you are in good standing and you meet other requirements. You must notify us in writing of your desire to enter into a successor franchise agreement not less than 60 days nor more than 180 days before the expiration of the Franchise Agreement. You must sign our then-current Franchise Agreement and ancillary documents for the successor term, and this new franchise agreement may have materially different terms and conditions (including, e.g., higher royalty and advertising contributions) from the Franchise Agreement that covered your original term.

Provision	Section in Franchise Agreement	Summary
d. Termination by franchisee	Section 23	You may terminate the Franchise Agreement if you are in compliance with it, and we are in material breach, and we fail to cure that breach within 30 days of receiving written notice, and for any other reason allowed under applicable state law.
e. Termination by franchisor without cause	Not Applicable	Not Applicable.
f. Termination by franchisor with cause	Sections 24.1 and 24.2	We can terminate upon certain violations of the Franchise Agreement by you.
g. "Cause" defined - curable defaults	Sections 4 and 24.3	You have 90 days to cure defaults listed in Section 4 and 30 days to cure defaults listed in Section 20.3.
h. "Cause" defined - non-curable defaults	Section 24.2	Non-curable defaults: the defaults listed in Section 20.2 of the Franchise Agreement.
i. Franchisee's obligations on termination/non-renewal	Sections 5.3, 18.3, 25 and 26	Obligations include complete de-identification, payment of amounts due and return of confidential Franchise Operations Manual, all Confidential Information, Trade Secrets and records.
j. Assignment of contract by franchisor	Section 15	No restriction on our right to assign.
k. "Transfer" by franchisee – defined	Section 16.1	Includes any voluntary, involuntary, direct or indirect assignment, sale, gift, exchange, grant of a security interest or change of ownership in the Franchise Agreement, the Franchise or interest in the Franchise.
l. Franchisor approval of transfer by franchisee	Section 16.1	We have the right to approve all transfers. We will not unreasonably withhold our approval.
m. Conditions for franchisor approval of transfer	Section 16.3	If you are in good standing and meet other requirements listed in Section 16.3, we may approve your transfer to a new owner.
n. Franchisor's right of first refusal to acquire franchisee's business	Section 16.2	We have 30 days to match any offer for your business.
o. Franchisor's option to purchase franchisee's business	Section 27	We may, but are not required to, purchase your Franchise, inventory or equipment at fair market value if your Franchise is terminated for any reason.
p. Death or disability of franchisee	Section 16.5	The franchise agreement must be transferred or assigned to a qualified party within 180 days of death or disability or the Franchise Agreement may be terminated. Your estate or legal representative must apply to us for the right to transfer to the next of kin within 120 calendar days of your death or disability.

Provision	Section in Franchise Agreement	Summary
q. Non-competition covenants during the term of the franchise	Section 18.2	You may not participate in a diverting business, have owning interest of more than 5%, inducing any customer to transfer their business to you or perform services for a competitive business anywhere. You may not interfere with our or our other franchisees' Speedy Freight Franchises.
r. Non-competition covenants after the franchise is terminated or expires	Section 18.3	Owners may not have an interest in, own, manage, operate, finance, control or participate in any competitive business within (i) a 50-mile radius from Franchisee's business (and including the premises of the Franchised Business); and (ii) a 50-mile radius from all other businesses that are operating or under construction for one year(s). If you or your Responsible Owner engages in any activities prohibited by the Franchise Agreement during the restricted period, then the restricted period applicable to you or the non-compliant Responsible Owner shall be extended by the period of time during which you or the non-compliant Responsible Owner, as applicable, engaged in the prohibited activities.
s. Modification of agreement	Sections 9.1 and 30.9	No modifications of the Franchise Agreement during the term unless agreed to in writing, but the Franchise Operations Manual is subject to change at any time in our discretion. Modifications are permitted on renewal.
t. Integration/merger clause	Section 30.9	Only the terms of the Franchise Agreement and other related written agreements are binding (subject to applicable state law). Any representations or promises outside of this Franchise Disclosure Document and Franchise Agreement may not be enforceable.
u. Dispute resolution by arbitration or mediation	Section 28	Except for certain claims, all disputes must be mediated and arbitrated in the principal city closest to our principal place of business (currently Dallas, Texas).
v. Choice of forum	Section 28.4	All disputes must be mediated, arbitrated, and if applicable, litigated in the principal city closest to our principal place of business (currently Dallas, Texas), subject to applicable state law.
w. Choice of law	Section 30.1	Texas law applies, subject to applicable state law.

ITEM 18
PUBLIC FIGURES

We do not use any public figure to promote our Franchise.

ITEM 19
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE REPRESENTATIONS

The FTC's Franchise Rule permits a franchisor to disclose information about the actual or potential financial performance of its franchised and/or franchisor-owned outlets, if there is a reasonable basis for the information, and the information is included in the disclosure document. Financial performance information that differs from that included in Item 19 may be given only if: (1) a franchisor provides the actual records of an existing outlet you are considering buying; or (2) a franchisor supplements the information provided in this Item 19, for example, by providing information about performance at a particular location or under particular circumstances.

As of the end of our last fiscal year ended November 30, 2025, we had five franchisees operating Speedy Freight Businesses with a total of 9 territories ("US Franchised Businesses") and one company-owned Speedy Freight Business operating one territory in the United States ("US Company-Owned Business"). As of November 30, 2025, our affiliate PVL had 40 franchisees operating 60 franchised Speedy Freight Businesses in the United Kingdom ("UK Franchised Businesses") and nine company-owned Speedy Freight Businesses in the United Kingdom. The financial performance representation in this Item 19 includes financial data for each twelve-month period ending on November 30 in 2023, 2024, and 2025 (each a "Reporting Period") for the UK Franchised Businesses ("UK Reporting Group") and the US Company-Owned Business ("US Reporting Group") that were open at least twelve months. We have excluded three UK Franchised Businesses operating a total of nine territories and the five US Franchised Businesses operating a total of 9 territories that were not open for the twelve-month period ending on November 30, 2025.

All dollar figures in this Item 19 are provided in United States dollars. Figures for the UK Franchised Businesses have been converted from the British Pound to United States Dollars using the "Exchange Rate" from British Pound to United States Dollar as of November 30, 2025, as described in the table below:

Date	Exchange Rate*
November 30, 2025	**1.3239 USD**

*Exchange Rates are published by ERO at https://www.exchangerates.org.uk/GBP-USD-spot-exchange-rates-history-2025.html.

We believe that using the results of the UK Franchised Businesses and US Company-Owned Business in this Item 19 is reasonable because these outlets (territories) are substantially similar in size, layout, services and products offered by the franchise we are offering under this Franchise Disclosure Document. We have no reason to believe that the financial results of franchised Speedy Freight Businesses in the United States would be materially different from the UK Franchised Businesses. The UK Reporting Group and US Reporting Group face a similar degree of competition as the Speedy Freight Businesses offered under this Franchise Disclosure Document. The UK Reporting Group and US Reporting Group do not pay the same Royalties and Brand Fund Contributions nor is it subject to the same local advertising requirements as franchised Speedy Freight Businesses in the United States. The UK Franchised Businesses do not pay the same franchise-related expenses that US franchised businesses will pay; however, the Item 19 only presents Total (gross) Revenue data and "Gross Margin" figures, which is Total Revenue less direct costs of shipping. US franchisees will similarly incur direct cost of shipping, and no "net" revenue representation is made in Item 19 factoring in other costs and expenses. Other than this, there are no material differences between the UK Reporting Group, the US Reporting Group and Speedy Freight Businesses in the United States.

For purposes of this Item 19, "Total Revenue" means the total amount (excluding taxes) billed or charged to customers, and the sales of other products and services from all sources in connection with the Speedy Freight Business, whether for check, cash, credit, or otherwise, but excluding all refunds made in good faith, any sales and equivalent taxes collected for or on behalf of, and paid to, any garnishment taxing authority, and the value of any allowance issued or granted to any customer of the Speedy Freight Business that is credited in full or partial satisfaction of the price of any products or services offered in connection with the Speedy Freight Business. "Gross Margin" means the Total Revenue minus the franchisee's direct cost of any shipments. "Direct costs" include, but are not limited to, the actual cost of shipping and accessorial charges or fees, such as labor, equipment, materials, time or fuel.

Table One

Table 1A and Table 1B sorts the UK Reporting Group into three categories based on how long each Speedy Freight Business has been in operation: 60+ months; 37 to 60 months; and 12 to 36 months. Table 1A shows the average, median, low and high "Total Revenue" and Table 1B shows the average, median, low and high "Gross Margin" for each UK Reporting Group for the 2025 Reporting Period.

Table 1A
Average Total Revenue for the UK Reporting Group
2025 Reporting Period

Months in Operation	# of Businesses	Average Total Revenue	Median Total Revenue	Low Total Revenue	High Total Revenue
60+	53	$1,121,936	$1,114,179	$94,900	$3,556,134
37 - 60	0	$-	$-	$-	$-
12 - 36	4	$701,801	$575,077	$311,133	$1,345,916

Table 1B
Average Gross Margin for the UK Reporting Group
2025 Reporting Period

Months in Operation	# of Businesses	Average Gross Margin	Median Gross Margin	Low Gross Margin	High Gross Margin
60+	53	$436,911	$428,150	$35,232	$1,437,598
37 - 60	0	$0	$0	$0	$0
12 - 36	4	$242,217	$209,768	$105,805	$443,527

Table 1 Notes:

1. For UK Franchised Businesses with 60+ months of operation, there were 26 (49%) that had Average Total Revenues and 25 (47%) Average Gross Margin that met or exceeded the averages.

2. There were no UK Franchised Businesses with 37 to 60 months of operation.

3. For UK Franchised Businesses with 12 to 36 months of operation, there were 2 (50%) that had Average Total Revenues and 2 (50%) Average Gross Margin that met or exceeded the averages.

Table Two

Tables 2A through 2C separate the UK Reporting Group into three categories based on their Gross Margin performance in the 2025 Reporting Period: Top 20%; Middle 60%; and Bottom 20% ("GMP Category").* Tables 2A through 2C show the Total Revenue and Gross Margin for each UK Franchised Business in the GMP Category for the 2025 Reporting Period, and the number and percent of UK Franchised Businesses in the GMP Category who achieved or surpassed those results in the 2025 Reporting Period. Tables 2A through 2C show only the Total Revenue and Gross Margin for each UK Franchised Business in the Table for the 2024 and 2023 Reporting Periods because the UK Franchised Businesses in each Table were not necessarily in the same GMP Category for the 2024 and 2023 Reporting Periods as they were for the 2025 Reporting Period.

** These percentages have been rounded up to whole numbers based on the number of UK Franchised Businesses operating longer than 12 months, totaling 57. Actual percentages are as follows: Top 19.3%; Middle 61.4%; and Bottom 19.3%.*

Table 2A
Gross Margin and Total Revenue Data
for the 2023-2025 Reporting Periods
for the Top 20% of the UK Reporting Group by 2025 Gross Margin

Top 20% - 11 Franchises						
Franchise Location	2025 Total Revenue	2025 Gross Margin	2024 Total Revenue	2024 Gross Margin	2023 Total Revenue	2023 Gross Margin
Glasgow	$3,556,134	$1,437,598	$2,535,693	$1,042,738	$2,270,294	$927,673
Edinburgh	$2,221,030	$898,031	$1,926,285	$717,940	$1,772,212	$621,174
Chatham	$2,182,740	$876,510	$2,162,864	$872,868	$2,273,834	$875,643
Swindon	$1,836,255	$852,215	$2,165,985	$1,075,456	$2,081,944	$1,066,281
Bristol	$2,216,554	$786,758	$1,806,891	$645,645	$1,182,017	$430,045
Romford	$1,670,884	$680,743	$1,625,506	$627,928	$1,970,773	$723,473
Bournemouth	$1,475,769	$653,824	$1,313,738	$571,983	$1,087,676	$536,358
Belfast	$1,751,969	$649,706	$1,325,841	$523,438	$1,199,805	$477,858
Bolton	$1,823,714	$636,817	$1,848,309	$690,316	$1,178,380	$463,953
Liverpool	$1,704,723	$627,291	$1,302,723	$478,035	$1,335,092	$473,782
Dartford	$1,393,602	$616,894	$1,190,188	$554,231	$1,135,878	$532,907
Median	$1,823,714	$680,743				
Average	$1,984,852	$792,399				
Low	$1,393,602	$616,894				
High	$3,556,134	$1,437,598				
Number / Percentage At or Above Average	4 / 36%	4 / 36%				
Number / Percentage At or Above Median	6 / 55%	6 / 55%				

Table 2B
Gross Margin and Total Revenue Data
for the 2023-2025 Reporting Periods
for the Middle 60% of the UK Reporting Group by 2025 Gross Margin

Middle 60% - 35 Franchises						
Franchise Location	2025 Total Revenue	2025 Gross Margin	2024 Total Revenue	2024 Gross Margin	2023 Total Revenue	2023 Gross Margin
Uxbridge	$1,483,051	$603,140	$1,287,583	$506,375	$1,214,255	$463,766
Peterborough	$1,764,621	$581,965	$473,895	$151,341	$416,940	$137,234
Chester	$1,598,401	$574,562	$1,380,926	$508,752	$1,417,761	$506,225
Kingston	$1,214,149	$572,120	$1,247,669	$563,121	$848,922	$378,207
Lancaster	$1,500,420	$559,010	$1,603,302	$598,779	$1,514,932	$551,829
Nottingham	$1,312,908	$547,131	$1,151,213	$422,115	$887,595	$340,073
Doncaster	$1,533,360	$545,395	$1,246,307	$454,376	$1,520,654	$546,499
Preston	$1,372,651	$531,472	$1,703,084	$616,570	$2,123,358	$788,066
Manchester	$1,342,217	$529,564	$1,404,430	$538,185	$1,471,884	$565,761
Reading	$1,250,803	$529,210	$1,013,804	$404,843	$611,059	$250,785
Walsall	$1,336,905	$524,567	$1,085,928	$427,382	$872,782	$351,787
Tonbridge	$1,230,063	$473,000	$1,089,141	$394,614	$846,646	$306,699
Guildford	$1,114,179	$455,432	$2,150,138	$874,173	$1,981,459	$826,828
Milton Keynes	$1,202,453	$451,121	$1,290,999	$451,652	$1,044,943	$378,465
Brighton	$1,345,916	$443,527	$881,307	$271,303	$200,491	$63,303
East London	$1,253,425	$429,053	$954,298	$346,899	$812,378	$306,546
Teesside	$1,132,873	$428,150	$959,021	$345,342	$856,716	$309,560
Hereford	$784,652	$418,332	$606,578	$342,999	$717,567	$411,501
Portsmouth	$1,050,143	$417,890	$697,735	$283,424	$289,447	$139,326
Bradford	$1,112,054	$417,838	$850,467	$317,069	$691,569	$252,013
Aberdeen	$988,277	$409,925	$1,148,333	$496,651	$1,198,633	$458,534
Colchester	$1,025,888	$409,596	$931,704	$368,481	$828,180	$313,966
Stoke	$1,036,282	$367,339	$741,139	$260,543	$456,849	$157,771
Oxford	$924,234	$354,244	$999,793	$374,282	$1,015,484	$397,805
Ilford	$987,587	$347,827	$886,791	$313,010	$861,071	$305,356
Luton	$867,945	$338,348	$935,894	$355,490	$987,894	$367,607
Coventry	$953,530	$330,159	$719,517	$247,307	$589,570	$184,800
Ipswich	$798,196	$312,890	$782,287	$320,805	$630,375	$253,085
Crewe	$759,571	$271,575	$1,004,688	$325,520	$408,701	$136,166
South Wales	$710,896	$265,833	$459,152	$175,222	$504,966	$186,959
Newcastle	$619,790	$230,454	$621,247	$241,160	$706,837	$255,564
Leeds	$506,609	$173,992	$938,324	$301,779	$912,126	$304,918
Carlisle	$447,725	$173,824	$551,157	$206,391	$514,275	$186,571

Middle 60% - 35 Franchises						
Franchise Location	2025 Total Revenue	2025 Gross Margin	2024 Total Revenue	2024 Gross Margin	2023 Total Revenue	2023 Gross Margin
Redhill	$466,473	$161,534	$197,064	$63,260	$71,754	$28,670
Exeter	$379,396	$149,335	$458,077	$196,757	$485,878	$221,105
Median	$1,112,054	$418,332				
Average	$1,068,790	$409,410				
Low	$379,396	$149,335				
High	$1,764,621	$603,140				
Number / Percentage At or Above Average	18 / 51%	22 / 63%				
Number / Percentage At or Above Median	18 / 51%	18 / 51%				

Table 2C
Gross Margin and Total Revenue Data
for the 2023-2025 Reporting Periods
for the Bottom 20% of the UK Reporting Group by 2025 Gross Margin

Bottom 20% - 11 Franchises						
Franchise Location	2025 Total Revenue	2025 Gross Margin	2024 Total Revenue	2024 Gross Margin	2023 Total Revenue	2023 Gross Margin
Harrow	$390,583	$147,961	$227,300	$83,354	$16,026	$6,064
Gloucester	$376,898	$129,876	$167,931	$87,318	$235,065	$125,347
Bromley	$310,355	$115,759	$410,715	$147,102	$279,121	$102,855
North West London	$363,610	$108,185	$269,577	$85,445	$316,836	$106,855
North London	$311,133	$105,805	$235,171	$84,797	$79,606	$29,420
Telford	$284,409	$103,974	$319,686	$114,046	$246,133	$91,005
Kilmarnock	$207,912	$87,794	$207,799	$91,620	$98,498	$41,380
Bath	$209,002	$86,419	$126,340	$52,086	$103,099	$50,189
York	$253,047	$81,992	$185,647	$62,001	$60,303	$23,885
Stevenage	$226,934	$76,412	$390,647	$117,343	$242,536	$73,018
Plymouth	$94,900	$35,232	$111,572	$42,109	$89,227	$34,402
Median	$284,409	$103,974				
Average	$275,344	$98,128				
Low	$94,900	$35,232				
High	$390,583	$147,961				

Bottom 20% - 11 Franchises						
Franchise Location	2025 Total Revenue	2025 Gross Margin	2024 Total Revenue	2024 Gross Margin	2023 Total Revenue	2023 Gross Margin
Number / Percentage At or Above Average	6 / 55%	6 / 55%				
Number / Percentage At or Above Median	6 / 55%	6 / 55%				

Table 2 Notes:

1. For the 2023 Reporting Period, one UK Franchised Businesses (South Wales) was operated by our affiliate PVL as a company-owned business until it was sold to a franchisee in March 2023. For the 2023, 2024 and 2025 Reporting Periods, no UK Franchised Businesses closed.

Table Three

Table 3A and Table 3B shows how long the Speedy Freight Business in the US Reporting Group has been in operation, and the "Total Revenue" and "Gross Margin" for the 2024 and 2025 Reporting Period.

Table 3A
Total Revenue for the US Company-Owned Business
2024 and 2025 Reporting Period

Year	Months in Operation	Total Revenue
2025	12 - 36	$4,772,725
2024	12 - 36	$1,549,876

Table 3B
Gross Margin for the US Company-Owned Business
2024 and 2025 Reporting Period

Year	Months in Operation	Gross Margin
2025	12 - 36	$708,223
2024	12 - 36	$193,153

The Total Revenue figures in this Item 19 do not reflect the costs of sales, operating expenses, or other costs or expenses that must be deducted from the Total Revenue figures to obtain your net income or profit. The Gross Margin figures deduct only the franchise's direct cost of any shipments. There are additional operating expenses and other costs or expenses that must be deducted from the Gross Margin figures to obtain your net income or profit, including franchise-related expenses such as Royalties, Brand Fund Contributions, and local advertising. You should conduct an independent investigation of the costs and expenses you will incur in operating your franchised business.

Some outlets have earned this amount. Your individual results may differ. There is no assurance that you'll earn as much.

Written substantiation for the financial performance representation will be made available to the prospective franchisee upon reasonable request.

Other than the financial performance representation contained in this Item 19, we do not make any representations about a franchisee's future financial performance or the past financial performance of company-owned or franchised outlets. We also do not authorize our employees or representatives to make any such representations either orally or in writing. If you are purchasing an existing outlet, however, we may provide you with the actual records of that outlet. If you receive any other financial performance information or projections of your future income, you should report it to the franchisor's management by contacting Kody Slade, 5251 Frye Rd, Suite 150, Irving, Texas 75061, the Federal Trade Commission and the appropriate state regulatory agencies.

ITEM 20
OUTLETS AND FRANCHISEE INFORMATION

All year-end numbers appearing in the tables below are as of November 30th of each year.

Table No. 1
Systemwide Outlet Summary
For Years 2023 - 2025

Outlet Type	Year	Outlets at the Start of the Year	Outlets at the End of the Year	Net Change
Franchised Outlets	2023	0	0	0
	2024	0	0	0
	2025	0	9	+9
Company-Owned	2023	0	1	+1
	2024	1	1	0
	2025	1	1	0
Total Outlets	2023	0	1	+1
	2024	1	1	0
	2025	1	10	+9

Table No. 2
Transfers of Outlets from Franchisees to New Owners (Other Than the Franchisor)
For Years 2023 - 2025

State	Year	Number of Transfers
Totals	2023	0
	2024	0
	2025	0

Table No. 3
Status of Franchise Outlets
For Years 2023 - 2025

State	Year	Outlets at Start of the Year	Outlets Opened	Termina-tions	Non-Renewals	Reacquired by Franchisor	Ceased Opera-tions-Other Reasons	Outlets at End of the Year
Georgia	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2024	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2025	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Michigan	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2024	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2025	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Texas	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2024	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2025	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Wisconsin	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2024	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2025	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Total	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2024	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2025	0	9	0	0	0	0	9

Table No. 4
Status of Company-Owned Outlets
For Years 2023 - 2025

State	Year	Outlets at Start of Year	Outlets Opened	Outlets Reacquired from Franchisee	Outlets Closed	Outlets Sold to Franchisee	Outlets at End of Year
Texas	2023	0	1	0	0	0	1
	2024	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2025	1	0	0	0	0	1
Total Outlets	2023	0	1	0	0	0	1
	2024	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2025	1	0	0	0	0	1

Table No. 5
Projected Openings as of
November 30, 2025

State	Franchise Agreements Signed but Outlet not Opened	Projected New Franchised Outlets in the Next Fiscal Year	Projected New Company-Owned Outlets in the Next Fiscal Year
Alabama	3	1	0
Arizona	0	1	0
Arkansas	0	1	0
Colorado	0	1	0
Florida	0	2	0
Georgia	0	1	0
Idaho	3	1	0
Illinois	0	1	0
Indiana	0	1	0
Iowa	0	1	0
Kentucky	0	2	0
Louisiana	0	1	0
Mississippi	0	2	0
Missouri	0	1	0
Montana	0	1	0
New Jersey	1	1	0
North Carolina	3	1	0
Oklahoma	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	0	1	0
South Carolina	2	1	0
Texas	4	4	0
Utah	0	1	0
Wisconsin	0	1	0
Wyoming	0	1	0
Total	16	30	0

The names, addresses and telephone numbers of our current franchisees are attached to this Franchise Disclosure Document as Exhibit D. The name and last known address and telephone number of every current franchisee and every franchisee who has had a Speedy Freight Franchise terminated, cancelled, not renewed or otherwise voluntarily or involuntarily ceased to do business under our franchise agreement during the one-year period ending November 30, 2025, or who has not communicated with us within ten weeks of the Issuance Date of this Franchise Disclosure Document, is listed in Exhibit D. In some instances, current and former franchisees may sign provisions restricting their ability to speak openly about their experiences with the Speedy Freight System. During the last three years, we have not had any

franchisees sign confidentiality provisions that would restrict their ability to speak openly about their experience with the Speedy Freight Franchise System. You may wish to speak with current and former franchisees, but know that not all such franchisees can communicate with you. If you buy a Speedy Freight Franchise, your contact information may be disclosed to other buyers when you leave the Franchise System.

As of the Issuance Date of this Franchise Disclosure Document, there are no franchise organizations sponsored or endorsed by us and no independent franchisee organizations have asked to be included in this Franchise Disclosure Document. We do not have any trademark specific franchisee organizations.

ITEM 21
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Exhibit B contains the financial statements required to be included with this Franchise Disclosure Document: audited financial statements as of November 30, 2025 and November 30, 2024 and for the period from May 11, 2023 (inception) to November 30, 2023. We have not been in business for three years or more, and therefore cannot include the same financial statements as a franchisor that has been in business for three or more years. Our fiscal year end is November 30th.

ITEM 22
CONTRACTS

Exhibit C	Franchise Agreement
Exhibit F	State Addenda and Agreement Riders
Exhibit G	Contracts for use with the Speedy Freight Franchise
Exhibit H	Franchise Disclosure Questionnaire

ITEM 23
RECEIPTS

The last pages of this Franchise Disclosure Document, Exhibit J, are a detachable document, in duplicate. Please detach, sign, date and return one copy of the Receipt to us, acknowledging you received this Franchise Disclosure Document. Please keep the second copy for your records.

EXHIBIT A

STATE ADMINISTRATORS AND AGENTS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS

STATE ADMINISTRATORS AND AGENTS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS

CALIFORNIA
State Administrator and Agent for Service of Process:

Commissioner
Department of Financial Protection and Innovation
320 W. 4th Street, #750
Los Angeles, CA 90013
(213) 576-7500
(866) 275-2677

HAWAII
Commissioner of Securities of the State of Hawaii
335 Merchant Street, Room 203
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 586-2722

Agent for Service of Process:

Commissioner of Securities of the State of Hawaii
Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs
Business Registration Division
335 Merchant Street, Room 203
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 586-2722

ILLINOIS
Illinois Attorney General
Chief, Franchise Division
500 S. Second Street
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-4465

INDIANA
Secretary of State
Securities Division
Room E-018
302 W. Washington Street
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-6681

MARYLAND
Office of the Attorney General
Securities Division
200 St. Paul Place
Baltimore, MD 21202
(410) 576-6360

MARYLAND CONTINUED
Agent for Service of Process:

Maryland Securities Commissioner
200 St. Paul Place
Baltimore, MD 21202-2020

MICHIGAN
Michigan Department of Attorney General
Consumer Protection Division
525 W. Ottawa Street
Lansing, MI 48913
(517) 373-7117

MINNESOTA
Department of Commerce
Commissioner of Commerce
85 Seventh Place East, Suite 280
St. Paul, MN 55101-3165
(651) 539-1600

NEW YORK
Administrator:

NYS Department of Law
Investor Protection Bureau
28 Liberty Street, 21st Floor
New York, NY 10005
(212) 416-8222

Agent for Service of Process:

Secretary of State
99 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12231

NORTH DAKOTA
Administrator:

North Dakota Insurance & Securities Department
600 East Boulevard Avenue, Dept. 401
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 328-2910

Agent for Service of Process:

Insurance Commissioner
600 East Boulevard Avenue, Dept. 401
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 328-2910

RHODE ISLAND
Department of Business Regulation
1511 Pontiac Avenue, Bldg. 68-2
Cranston, RI 02920
(401) 462-9527

SOUTH DAKOTA
Division of Insurance
Securities Regulation
124 South Euclid, Suite 104
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 773-3563

VIRGINIA
State Corporation Commission
Division of Securities and Retail Franchising
1300 E. Main Street, 9th Floor
Richmond, VA 23219

Agent for Service of Process:

Clerk of the State Corporation Commission
1300 E. Main Street, 1st Floor
Richmond, VA 23219

WASHINGTON
State Administrator:

Washington Department of Financial Institutions
Securities Division
P.O. Box 41200
Olympia, WA 98504-1200
(360) 902-8760

Agent for Service for Process:

Director of Department of Financial Institutions
Securities Division
150 Israel Road SW
Tumwater, WA 98501

WISCONSIN
Department of Financial Institutions
Division of Securities
201 W. Washington Avenue
Madison, WI 53703
(608) 266-3364

Rev. 011526

EXHIBIT B

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

SPEEDY FREIGHT FRANCHISING LLC

AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEARS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2025 AND 2024, AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM MAY 11, 2023 (INCEPTION) TO NOVEMBER 30, 2023

Speedy Freight Franchising LLC
Index
For the years ended November 30, 2025 and 2024, and for the period from May 11, 2023 (Inception) to November 30, 2023

	Pages
Independent Auditor's Report	1-2
Financial Statements	
Balance Sheets	3
Statements of Operations and Member's Equity	4
Statements of Cash Flows	5
Note to Financial Statements	6-12

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Member
of Speedy Freight Franchising LLC

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Speedy Freight Franchising LLC (a Delaware limited liability company), which comprise the balance sheets as of November 30, 2025 and 2024, and the related statements of operations and member's equity, and cash flows for the years ended November 30, 2025 and 2024, and the period from May 11, 2023 (Inception) through November 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Speedy Freight Franchising LLC as of November 30, 2025 and 2024, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years ended November 30, 2025 and 2024, and the period from May 11, 2023 (Inception) through November 30, 2023 in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Speedy Freight Franchising LLC and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Speedy Freight Franchising LLC's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

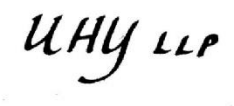
Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Speedy Freight Franchising LLC's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Speedy Freight Franchising LLC's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.



Melville, NY
January 28, 2026

Speedy Freight Franchising LLC
Balance Sheets
As of November 30, 2025 and 2024

	November 30, 2025	2024
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Cash	$ 57,605	$ -
Unbilled receivables	257,275	-
Total Current Assets	314,880	-
Due from related party	155,063	-
Deferred franchisee acquisition costs	859,501	-
Total Assets	$ 1,329,444	$ -
LIABILITIES AND MEMBER'S EQUITY		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	$ 190,078	$ -
Total Current Liabilities	190,078	-
Total Liabilities	$ 190,078	$ -
Contingencies (Note 5)		
Member's Equity	1,139,366	-
Total Liabilities and Member's Equity	$ 1,329,444	$ -

See accompanying notes to the financial statements

Speedy Freight Franchising LLC
Statements of Operations and Changes in Member's Equity
For the Year Ended November 30, 2025 and 2024, and the period from May 11, 2023 (Inception) Through November 30, 2023

	For the years ended November 30, 2025	2024	For the period from May 11, 2023 (inception) to November 30, 2023
Revenues:			
Franchise fees	$ 1,127,050	$ -	$ -
Royalties	219,209	-	-
Total Revenues	1,346,259	-	-
Operating Expenses			
Selling, general and administrative	206,893	-	1,000
Total Operating Expenses	206,893	-	1,000
Operating Income/(Loss)	1,139,366	-	(1,000)
Net Income/(Loss)	$ 1,139,366	$ -	$ (1,000)
Members' Equity			
Balance, beginning of year	$ -	$ -	$ -
Contributions	-	-	1,000
Balance, end of year	$ 1,139,366	$ -	$ -

See accompanying notes to the financial statements

Speedy Freight Franchising LLC
Statements of Cash Flows
For the Year Ended November 30, 2025 and 2024, and the period from May 11, 2023 (Inception) Through November 30, 2023

	For the years ended November 30, 2025	2024	For the period from May 11, 2023 (inception) through November 30, 2023
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Net income/(loss)	$ 1,139,366	$ -	$ (1,000)
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Unbilled receivables	(257,275)	-	-
Due from related party	(155,063)	-	-
Deferred franchisee acquisition costs	(859,501)	-	-
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	190,078	-	-
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	$ 57,605	$ -	$ (1,000)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Capital contributions	-	-	1,000
NET CASH PROVIDED BY FINANCING ACTIVITIES	$ -	$ -	$ 1,000
NET INCREASE IN CASH	$ 57,605	$ -	$ -
CASH, BEGINNING OF PERIOD	$ -	$ -	$ -
CASH, END OF PERIOD	$ 57,605	$ -	$ -

See accompanying notes to the financial statements

NOTE 1 – ORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

Speedy Freight Franchising LLC (the "Company"), a Delaware limited liability company, was formed on May 11, 2023. The Company's fiscal year end is November 30.

The Company was formed to engage in the business of selling Speedy Freight courier and logistics franchises to qualified buyers and servicing those franchises throughout the United States. Speedy Freight franchises specialize in same day delivery, end-to-end logistics, and international shipping solutions tailored to your business needs. Qualified franchisees own and operate locations, as designed by the Company, using the system developed by the Company. The Company signed its initial 12 franchisees (25 locations) during the year ended November 30, 2025.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Accounting

The accompanying audited financial statements and related notes have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("US GAAP").

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with US GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Significant estimates made by management in preparing the financial statements include the allowance for credit losses and recoverability of deferred costs. On an ongoing basis, the Company evaluates its estimates based on historical experience, current conditions and other assumptions under the circumstances. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash

The Company places its cash on deposit with financial institutions in the United States. The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation covers $250,000 for substantially all depository accounts. The Company from time to time may have amounts on deposit in excess of the insured limits. The Company has not experienced any losses in such accounts.

Current Expected Credit Losses

Our provision for credit losses is based on the current expected credit losses model. The Company is exposed to credit losses through its unbilled receivables. Unbilled receivables are generally due within 30 days and are stated at amounts due from franchisees, net of an allowance for credit losses. Accounts that are outstanding longer than the contractual payment terms are generally considered past due.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Current Expected Credit Losses (Continued)

An allowance for credit losses is determined by pooling the Company's unbilled receivables based on similar risk characteristics and delinquency status under an aging method at the measurement date. The Company considers both qualitative and quantitative information when developing the estimate including assessments of collectability based on historical trends, the financial condition of the Company's franchisees, licensees, including any known or anticipated bankruptcies, and an evaluation of current economic conditions, as well as the Company's expectations of conditions in the future.

The Company provides for expected credit losses through a charge to earnings. After the Company has used reasonable collection efforts, it writes off receivables through a charge to the allowance for credit losses. There was no allowance for expected credit loss recorded at November 30, 2025 or 2024.

Income Taxes

The Company has elected to be treated as a partnership for federal and state income tax purposes whereby its income or loss is reported by its members. Under present income tax laws, the Company is not subject to federal or state income taxes; therefore, no provision for federal and state income taxes has been provided in the accompanying financial statements. The member is responsible for taxes on their respective share of the Company's net income or losses.

Advertising

Advertising costs are charged to expense as incurred. There were no advertising costs for the years ended November 30, 2025 and 2024, or for the period from May 11, 2023 (inception) through November 30, 2023.

Revenue

The Company derives its revenue primarily from granting franchise licenses and earned royalties. In accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 606, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, revenue is recognized upon transfer of control of promised products and services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to receive in exchange for those products or services. The Company determines the amount of revenue to be recognized through application of the following steps:

- Identification of the contract with the customer;
- Identification of the performance obligations in the contract;
- Determination of the transaction price;
- Allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract; and
- Recognition of revenue when or as the performance obligations are satisfied.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Revenue (Continued)

In connection with its franchising operations, the Company receives initial franchise fees and gross margin-based royalties.

Franchise Fees

The following pre-opening services are typically provided by the Company prior to the opening of a franchised location:

- Provision of management training for the new franchisee and selected staff.
- Provision of established franchise operations manual.
- Provision of initial marketing materials.
- Initial website provision.
- Assistance with the initial operations of location(s) being developed.

The Company has elected to apply the practical expedient issued in Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2021-02, which allows a franchisor that is not a public business entity to treat pre-opening services provided to franchisees as distinct from the franchise license.

The services provided in exchange for the upfront franchise fees represent one performance obligation, assistance with the initial opening of a specified franchise location. Initial franchise fees are recognized as revenue upon completion of the described opening activities.

Royalties

The Company earns revenue from royalties on the licensing of the use of its intellectual property in connection with courier and logistics services provided to end customers. The use of the Company's intellectual property must be approved by the Company prior to each specific application to ensure proper quality and a consistent image. Revenue from license royalties is generally based on a percentage of gross margin, recognized on a monthly basis when it is earned and deemed collectible.

Brand Fund

The Company maintains a national advertising fund (the "Brand Fund") established to collect and administer funds contributed for use in advertising and promotional programs for Company-owned and franchised locations. Contributions are a fixed percentage of gross margins of the franchisee, generally between one and three percent.

The revenue, expenses and cash flows of the Brand Fund are included in the Company's Statements of Operations and Statements of Cash Flows.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Revenue (Continued)

Brand Fund (Continued)

While this treatment impacts the gross amount of reported brand fund revenue and related expenses, the impact is expected to approximately offset the increase to both revenue and expense, with minimal impact to income from operations or net income because the Company attempts to manage the Brand Fund to breakeven over the course of the fiscal year. However, any surplus or deficit in the Brand Fund will impact income from operations and net income. For the years ended November 30, 2025 and 2024, and the period from May 11, 2023 (inception) to November 30, 2023, there was no Brand Fund revenue collected.

Certain other costs, such as legal expenses, are expensed as incurred.

Deferred Franchisee Acquisition Costs

The Company pays a vendor to identify and sign new franchisees. The vendor earns commission based on each franchise agreement entered. These costs are incremental in obtaining a contract, and the Company expects to recover the costs over the term of the franchise agreement. Based on these criteria, the Company capitalizes these costs to obtain a contract as an asset, and amortizes them over the term of the franchise agreement in accordance with ASC 340-40. The estimated recovery period is the initial franchise term, or 5 years.

NOTE 3 – REVENUE AND RELATED CONTRACT BALANCES

Revenue recognized by type is as follows:

	For the year ended November 30, 2025	2024	For the period from May 11, 2023 (inception) to November 30, 2023
Initial franchise fees	$ 1,127,050	$ -	$ -
Royalties	219,209	-	-
	$ 1,346,259	$ -	$ -

NOTE 3 – REVENUE AND RELATED CONTRACT BALANCES (Continued)

Revenue recognized point in time vs. over time is as follows:

	For the year ended November 30, 2025	2024	For the period from May 11, 2023 (inception) to November 30, 2023
Point in time	$ 1,346,259	$ -	$ -
Over time	-	-	-
	$ 1,346,259	$ -	$ -

All of the Company's revenue is earned in the United States.

Contract balances

The following table provides information about contract assets and liabilities from contracts with customers:

	November 30, 2025	November 30, 2024	November 30, 2023	(Inception) May 11, 2023
Unbilled receivables	$ 257,275	$ -	$ -	$ -
Deferred franchisee acquisition costs	859,501	-	-	-

Deferred franchisee acquisition costs are expected to be recognized in earnings as follows:

For the year ended November 30,	Amount
2026	$ 179,124
2027	179,124
2028	179,124
2029	179,124
2030	143,005
Total	$ 859,501

NOTE 4 – ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED EXPENSES

Accounts payable and accrued expenses consist of the following:

	November 30, 2025	November 30, 2024	November 30, 2023
Franchisee acquisition commissions	$ 155,000	$ -	$ -
Other	35,078	-	-
Total	$ 190,078	$ -	$ -

NOTE 5 – CONTINGENCIES

From time to time, the Company may become involved in various lawsuits and legal proceedings which arise in the ordinary course of business. When the Company is aware of a claim or potential claim, it assesses the likelihood of any loss or exposure. If it is probable that a loss will result and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated, the Company will record a liability for the loss. In addition to the estimated loss, the recorded liability includes probable and estimable legal costs associated with the claim or potential claim. Litigation is subject to inherent uncertainties, and an adverse result in these or other matters may arise from time to time that may harm the Company's business.

NOTE 6 – MEMBER'S EQUITY

Speedy Freight Holdings Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Parent", "Member" and the "Manager") formed the Company, as a limited liability company on May 11, 2023. The Member has made capital contributions in the amount of $1,000 at initial formation.

The Operating Agreement provides for one class of equity member. The rights of all members and their respective membership "units" are identical in all respects. Except as specified by law, no members are personally liable for obligations of the Company.

Allocation of Profits and Losses

The Company's profits and losses shall be allocated in a manner determined by the Manager.

Distributions

Distributions of cash or property shall be made at such times and in such amounts as determined by the Manger.

Dissolution

The Company shall be dissolved, and its affairs wound up and terminated upon the first to occur of the following:

i. The determination of the Manager to dissolve the Company; or
ii. The withdrawal of the Member or the occurrence of any other event causing a dissolution of the Company under Section 18-801 of the Delaware Act.

Upon dissolution of the Company, the Company's affairs shall be promptly wound up. The Company shall engage in no further business except as may be necessary, in the reasonable discretion of the Manager, to preserve the value of the Company's assets during the period of dissolution and liquidation.

NOTE 7 – RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During the year ended November 30, 2025, the Company earned $219,209 of royalty income from a related party. As of November 30, 2025, the Company had $155,063 due from a related party. The amount due is non-interest bearing and is included in non-current assets in the accompanying balance sheet.

The Parent provides administrative, professional, and managerial services to the Company, for which the Company was charged management fees of $169,388 for the year ended November 30, 2025. No management fees were charged for the year ended November 30, 2024 or for the period from May 11, 2023 (inception) through November 30, 2023.

NOTE 8 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Company has performed an evaluation of subsequent events through January 28, 2026, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued and has determined that there were no additional subsequent events requiring adjustments to or disclosure in the financial statements.

EXHIBIT C

FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

SPEEDY FREIGHT

FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION....1
2. GRANT OF FRANCHISE....1
3. FRANCHISEE AS ENTITY....2
4. NO TERRITORIAL RIGHTS....3
5. TERM AND RENEWAL....5
6. FEES....6
7. ESTABLISHING YOUR FRANCHISED BUSINESS....10
8. TRAINING AND CONFERENCES....11
9. OTHER FRANCHISOR ASSISTANCE....12
10. MANAGEMENT AND STAFFING....13
11. BRAND FUND....15
12. FRANCHISEE MARKETING AND ADVERTISING....16
13. BRAND STANDARDS....18
14. TECHNOLOGY....21
15. TRANSFER BY US....22
16. TRANSFER BY YOU....23
17. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY....26
18. BRAND COVENANTS....28
19. INSURANCE....30
20. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS....31
21. INSPECTION AND AUDIT....32
22. INDEMNITY....33
23. TERMINATION BY YOU....34
24. TERMINATION BY US....34
25. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES....36
26. POST TERM OBLIGATIONS....36
27. RIGHT TO PURCHASE....38
28. DISPUTE RESOLUTION....40
29. SECURITY INTEREST....43
30. GENERAL PROVISIONS....43

ATTACHMENT A – FRANCHISE DATA SHEET
ATTACHMENT B – STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP
ATTACHMENT C – FRANCHISE OWNER AGREEMENT

FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

THIS FRANCHISE AGREEMENT ("Franchise Agreement") is made, entered into and effective as of the "Effective Date" set forth in Attachment A to this Franchise Agreement, by and between Speedy Freight Franchising LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("we," "us," or "our"), and the franchisee set forth in Attachment A to this Franchise Agreement ("you" or "your"). If more than one person or entity is listed as the franchisee, each such person or entity shall be jointly and severally liable for all rights, duties, restrictions and obligations under this Franchise Agreement.

1. INTRODUCTION

This Franchise Agreement includes several attachments, each of which are legally binding and are a part of the complete Franchise Agreement. It is your responsibility to read through the entire Franchise Agreement. This Franchise Agreement creates legal obligations you must follow. We recommend that you consult with a legal professional to ensure that you understand these obligations. If you have questions, or if you do not understand a certain provision or section, please review it with your legal and financial advisors before you sign this Franchise Agreement.

This Franchise Agreement has defined terms. A defined term is a shorthand reference within a document that refers to another name or idea in the document. Defined terms are underlined and surrounded by double quotes, typically with capitalized first letters, and may be contained in parentheses throughout the Franchise Agreement.

2. GRANT OF FRANCHISE

As a Speedy Freight franchisee, you will operate a Franchised Business providing provide shipping, consulting, customer service, logistics, and other business services using third party international, airfreight, express truck, and other shipping services through one or more domestic and international carrier companies ("Franchised Business"). The Franchised Business will operate under our service marks, trademarks, trade names, trade dress, logos, slogans and commercial symbols as we may from time to time authorize or direct you to use with the operation of the Franchised Business (the "Marks").

We grant you a non-exclusive license to own and operate the Franchise Business using the business formats, methods, procedures, signs, designs, standards, specifications, distinguishing elements, and intellectual property (the "System") that we authorize from a single location ("Premises") strictly in compliance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Franchise Agreement. You recognize and acknowledge the distinctive significance to the public of the System and Marks and acknowledge and understand our high and uniform standards of quality, appearance and service to the value of the System. You acknowledge that we may change, improve or otherwise modify the System as we deem appropriate in our discretion and you agree to promptly accept and comply with any such changes, improvements or modifications. You further acknowledge that our grant to operate a Franchised Business is based on the representations made in your application. You acknowledge and agree this Franchise Agreement does not grant you the right or option to open any additional Franchised Businesses or any right to sublicense or subfranchise any of the rights we grant you in this Franchise Agreement. You may only open an additional Franchised Business under a separate franchise agreement with us, which we may grant in our sole discretion.

As part of accepting our grant for you to own and operate a Speedy Freight Business, you hereby represent that: (i) you have received a copy of our current franchise disclosure document; (ii) you are aware of the fact that other present or future franchisees of ours may operate under different forms of agreement

and consequently that our obligations and rights with respect to our various franchisees may differ materially in certain circumstances; and (iii) you are aware of the fact that we may have negotiated terms or offered concessions to other franchisees and we have no obligation to offer you the same or similar negotiated terms or concessions.

3. FRANCHISEE AS ENTITY

3.1 Entity Representations

For purpose of this Franchise Agreement, "Owner(s)" means any person holding a direct or indirect ownership interest (whether of record, beneficially, or otherwise) or voting rights in you, this Franchise Agreement, or the Franchised Business. If you are a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other form of business entity ("Entity"), you agree and represent that:

3.1.1 Authority. You have the authority to execute, deliver, and perform your obligations under this Franchise Agreement and all related agreements and are duly organized or formed, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the state of your incorporation or formation.

3.1.2 Company Documents. At our request, you will furnish copies of all documents and contracts governing the rights and obligations of your Owners (such as, Articles of Incorporation or Organization and partnership, operating or shareholder agreements or similar documents, the "Company Documents"). You will not alter, change, or amend your Company Documents, without obtaining our prior written approval, which approval we will not unreasonably deny or withhold, and will grant if such changes will not prevent you from performing your obligations under this Franchise Agreement.

3.1.3 Transfer Restrictions. Your Company Documents will recite that this Franchise Agreement restricts the issuance and transfer of any ownership interests in you, and all certificates and other documents representing ownership interests in you will bear a legend referring to this Franchise Agreement's restrictions.

3.1.4 Naming. You agree not to use the name "Speedy Freight" or any similar wording in the name of your Entity.

3.1.5 Owner Identification. You certify that Attachment B to this Franchise Agreement completely and accurately describes all of your Owners and their interests in you as of the Effective Date. You agree to sign and deliver to us a revised Attachment B to reflect any permitted changes in the information that Attachment B now contains.

3.1.6 Single Purpose Entity. The Franchised Business will be the only business that the Entity may operate, and your organizational documents must reflect this (although the Owners in the Entity may have other business interests subject to any restrictions on competitive businesses contained in this Franchise Agreement).

3.1.7 Franchise Owner Agreement. All Owners and their spouses must sign the Franchise Owner Agreement, attached as Attachment C to this Franchise Agreement. You agree that, if any person or Entity ceases to be one of your Owners, or if any individual or Entity becomes an Owner of you (such ownership change must comply with the "Transfer Conditions" discussed later in this Franchise Agreement), you will require the new Owner (and the new Owner's spouse) to execute all documents required by us, including the Franchise Owner Agreement.

3.1.8 No Offerings. You agree that you will not offer any securities (in a public or private offering or otherwise) or engage in any type of fundraising (like crowdfunding) without our prior written consent, which may be withheld in our sole discretion.

4. TERRITORIAL RIGHTS

4.1 Generally

You must operate the Franchised Business within the "Primary Market Area" identified in Attachment A. Your Primary Market Area will be exclusive provided you maintain one sales executive (per Franchised Business) and meet the minimum performance criteria, as explained below. If you fail to meet this criteria, you will lose your territorial exclusivity. You understand that in that event, you may face competition from us, other franchisees of ours as well as from independent businesses, without any exclusive rights to a specific territory. We, and our affiliates, have the right to operate, and to license others to operate, Franchised Businesses at any location outside the Primary Market Area, even if doing so will or might affect the operation of your Franchised Business.

We retain all territorial rights not expressly granted to you. This includes, but is not limited to, the right to (i) to own, franchise, or operate Franchised Businesses at any location outside of the Primary Market Area, regardless of the proximity to your Franchised Business; (ii) to use the Marks and the System to sell any products or services, similar to those which you will sell, through any alternate channels of distribution within or outside of the Primary Market Area, including, but not limited to, other channels of distribution such as television, mail order, catalog sales, wholesale to unrelated retail outlets, or over the Internet; (iii) to use and license the use of other proprietary and non-Marks or methods which are not the same as or confusingly similar to the Marks, at any location, including within the Primary Market Area, which may be similar to or different from your Franchised Business; (iv) to engage in any transaction (including purchases, mergers or conversions), involving the System or a new system, with any business, including businesses that directly or indirectly compete with your Franchised Business, regardless of their location; however, in such event, the newly acquired businesses may not operate under the Marks in the Primary Market Area but may operate under the System; and (v) to implement multi-area marketing programs which may allow us or others to solicit or sell to customers anywhere. We are not required to pay you if we exercise any of our rights.

The continuation of the exclusivity of your Primary Market Area is dependent upon maintaining at least one sales executive per Franchised Business. The sales executive must target the area to which they are assigned. If you fail to maintain a sales executive for more than three consecutive months, you will lose the exclusivity of your Primary Market Area.

The continuation of the exclusivity of your Primary Market Area is also dependent upon your achievement of a certain annual gross margin per business count. "Gross Margin" refers to the total revenue (excluding taxes) billed or charged to customers and the sale of other products and services less the Speedy Freight Business' direct cost of any shipments. If you fail to achieve the minimum annual gross margin per business count ("Minimum Performance Requirement – Exclusivity", or "MPR-E"), you will lose the exclusivity of your Primary Market Area. Your MPR-E will be reviewed annually, and you will be given 90 days to cure before you lose the exclusivity of your Primary Market Area.

Months of Operation	Minimum Performance Requirement – Exclusivity Margin Per Business Count (MPR-E)
12 to 24	$7.74
25 to 36	$20.77

Months of Operation	Minimum Performance Requirement – Exclusivity Margin Per Business Count (MPR-E)
37 to 48	$34.80
40 to 60	$37.58
60+	$40.59

Further, you must achieve a certain annual gross margin per business count ("Minimum Performance Requirement," or "MPR,") or we may terminate your Franchise Agreement. Your MPR will be reviewed annually, and you will be given 90 days to cure before we terminate your Franchise Agreement.

Months of Operation	Minimum Performance Requirement Margin Per Business Count (MPR)
12 to 24	$6.34
25 to 36	$16.99
37 to 48	$28.47
49 to 60	$30.75
60+	$33.21

4.2 **Additional Territory(ies)**

Subject to market availability and our sole discretion, we may grant you the right to purchase one or more additional territories at the time of execution of this Franchise Agreement (collectively, the "Additional Territories" and individually, an "Additional Territory"). If you are approved to purchase an Additional Territory or Additional Territories, you must execute our then-current form of Additional Territory Addendum, the form of which is attached to the Franchise Disclosure Document in Exhibit G, and pay us a fee for the purchase of the Additional Territory(ies) (the "Additional Territory Fee"). Your initial territory and any Additional Territories are referred to collectively as your "Territories" and individually as a "Territory."

If you purchase Additional Territories, the following "Additional Territory Fees" (in addition to the Initial Franchise Fee for the first Territory) apply:

Additional Territories Purchased	Total Additional Territory Fee	Total Fee Due (Additional Territory Fee plus $49,500 Initial Franchise Fee for Initial Territory)
1 Additional Territory *(2 Territories Total)*	$40,000	$89,500
2 Additional Territories *(3 Territories Total)*	$75,000	$124,500
3 Additional Territories *(4 or more Territories Total)*	$75,000 for first 2 Additional Territories plus $35,000 per subsequent Additional Territory	$124,500 plus $35,000 x number of Additional Territories 3 or more)

For the avoidance of doubt, if you purchase an Additional Territory or Additional Territories pursuant to this Section 4.2, each Additional Territory purchased is counted additionally and separately to the initial Territory with respect to fees listed in this Franchise Agreement calculated on a "per Territory" basis.

5. TERM AND RENEWAL

5.1 Generally

The term of this Franchise Agreement will begin on the Effective Date and continue for 5 years ("Term"). If this Franchise Agreement is the initial franchise agreement for your Franchised Business, you may enter into a maximum of one successor franchise agreement (a "Successor Franchise Agreement"), as long as you meet the conditions for renewal specified below. The successor term will be 5 years. The Successor Franchise Agreement shall be the current form of franchise agreement we use in granting Speedy Freight franchises as of the expiration of the Term. The terms and conditions of the Successor Franchise Agreement may vary materially and substantially from the terms and conditions of this Franchise Agreement. If you are signing this Franchise Agreement as a Successor Franchise Agreement, the references to "Term" shall mean the applicable renewal term of the Successor Franchise Agreement. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, you will have no further right to operate your Franchised Business following the expiration of the successor term unless we grant you the rights to enter into another franchise agreement, in our sole discretion. If you are entering into a Successor Franchise Agreement, the renewal provisions in your initial franchise agreement will dictate the length of the Term of this Franchise Agreement, and any remaining rights to enter into Successor Franchise Agreements, if any.

5.2 Renewal Requirements

To enter into a Successor Franchise Agreement, you must:

5.2.1 Notice. Notify us in writing of your desire to enter into a Successor Franchise Agreement not less than 60 days nor more than 180 days before the expiration of the Term;

5.2.2 No Defaults. Not be in default under this Franchise Agreement or any other agreement with us or any affiliate of ours at the time you send the renewal notice or the time you sign the Successor Franchise Agreement and you must not have received more than three separate written notices of default from us in the 12 months before your renewal notice or at the time you sign the Successor Franchise Agreement;

5.2.3 Successor Franchise Agreement. Sign the Successor Franchise Agreement and all ancillary documents we require franchisees to sign;

5.2.4 General Release. Sign and have each of your Owners sign our current form of general release which contains a release of all known and unknown claims against us and our affiliates and subsidiaries, and our and their respective members, officers, directors, agents and employees, in both their corporate and individual capacities;

5.2.5 Renewal Fee. Pay us a non-refundable renewal fee of $5,000 ("Renewal Fee").

5.2.6 Modifications. At least 60 days but not more than 180 days before the expiration of the Term, you must renovate, upgrade any equipment, tools, technology and other operations to comply with our then-current standards and specifications;

5.2.7 Renovations. You must also make any renovations, refurbishments and modernizations to the Franchised Business as necessary at your own expense to meet our then-current System standards for a newly opened Franchised Business. We will provide you with the required timeframe for doing so. Such requirements could include changes to the design, equipment, signs, décor, inventory, fixtures, furnishings, trade dress, presentation of Marks, supplies and other products and materials used in the Franchised Business.

5.2.8 Additional Actions. Take any additional actions we reasonably require.

5.3 Interim Term

If you do not sign a Successor Franchise Agreement after the expiration of the Term and you continue to accept the benefits of this Franchise Agreement, then, at our option, this Franchise Agreement may be treated either as: (i) expired as of the date of the expiration meaning you are operating the Franchised Business without a valid franchise agreement in violation of our rights; or (ii) continued on a month-to-month basis ("Interim Term") until either party provides the other party with 30 days' prior written notice of their intention to terminate the Interim Term. In the latter case, all of your rights and obligations will remain in full force and effect during the Interim Term as if this Franchise Agreement had not expired (except your right to enter into any Successor Franchise Agreement(s), which will be null and void), and all obligations, restrictions and covenants imposed on you upon the expiration or termination of this Franchise Agreement will be deemed to take effect upon the termination of the Interim Term. Except as permitted by this Section, you have no right to continue to operate your Franchised Business following the expiration of the Term.

6. FEES

6.1 Late Fee

If any sums due under this Franchise Agreement have not been received by us when due then, in addition to those sums, you must pay us a "Late Fee" of $100 per occurrence, plus the daily equivalent of eighteen percent (18%) per year simple interest or the highest rate allowed by law, whichever is less ("Interest") on the late amounts. If no due date has been specified by us, then interest accrues from the original due date until payment is received in full.

6.2 Payment Methods

We conduct most billing services on behalf of your Speedy Freight Business. You understand and acknowledge that we have the right to receive payment and compensation from customers for services performed by you and, in such instance, we will pre-deduct the Royalty payments, Brand Fund Contributions and other amounts due us under this Franchise Agreement and pay the balance to you. You must provide us with a report of your Gross Margins (as defined below) for the applicable time period and a request for payment. We will make payment to you in accordance with this Section 6 or as specified in the Franchise Operations Manual. We may withhold payments to you if you are not in full compliance with all of your obligations to us under this Franchise Agreement or otherwise until you cure such default. We may apply payments and fees in any order, in our discretion. We may retain the benefit of any prompt payment or other discounts provided by vendors. In the event deductions for the amounts owed to us exceeds the revenue received from customers, we may take payment from you for the difference in accordance with this Section 6 or as specified in the Franchise Operations Manual.

You must instruct all customers to pay us directly for all products and services sold through the Franchised Business unless we designate a different procedure in the Franchise Operations Manual. You must immediately notify us and deliver to us all payments you receive directly from a customer together

with the information we request related to the circumstances under which you were paid directly. We may designate different methods of collecting payments in writing in the Franchise Operations Manual or otherwise, in which case you agree to comply with our instructions within the time we designate to do so. You must complete our automated clearing house (ACH) authorization form allowing us to electronically debit a bank account you designate ("Franchise Account") for: (i) all fees payable to us under this Franchise Agreement (other than the Initial Franchise Fee); and (ii) any other amounts you owe to us or any of our affiliates including, but not limited to, those owed for the purchase of products or services. We will debit your Franchise Account for these payments on or after the due date. You must sign and deliver to us any other documents we or your bank may require authorizing us to debit your Franchise Account for these amounts.

You must deposit all revenue you generate from operating your Franchised Business into the Franchise Account. You must make sufficient funds available for withdrawal from the Franchise Account by electronic transfer before each due date. If any check or electronic payment is unsuccessful due to insufficient funds, stop payment or any similar event, any excess amounts you owe will be payable upon demand, together with a non-sufficient funds fee of $100 per occurrence plus Interest on any late amounts. If we allow you make any payment to us or our affiliate(s) by credit card for any fee required, we may charge a payment service fee of up to 4% of the total charge. We reserve the right to periodically specify (in the Franchise Operations Manual or otherwise in writing) different required payment methods for any payment due to us or our affiliates.

You are responsible for collecting all accounts of your customers and in accordance with the Franchise Operation Manual. After notifying you, we may discontinue sales to or instruct suppliers not to ship to or for any customer who fails to pay your invoices. In our sole discretion, we may assist you in collecting accounts of customers; however, you will remain responsible for the ultimate collection of such accounts and all amounts owed to us under the terms of this Franchise Agreement. You agree to pay us all fees we incur for collections efforts on your behalf including, without limitation, surcharges, bank fees, collection company fees and credit card fees. We will not be liable for any bad debts, discrepancies and complaints or lost accounts that may result in connection with our collection efforts. We may in good faith settle or adjust disputes or claims directly with your customers without affecting your liability to us, and with notice to you we may sue your customers for amounts they owe.

6.3 **Payment Frequency**

We reserve the right to periodically specify (in the Franchise Operations Manual or otherwise in writing) different payment frequencies (for example, weekly/biweekly/monthly payments) for any payment or fee due to us or our affiliates.

6.4 **Application of Payments**

We have sole discretion to apply any payments from you to any past due indebtedness of yours or in any other manner we feel appropriate. We are not obligated to follow any instructions you provide for allocation of the payments.

6.5 **Payment Obligations**

Your requirement to pay us and/or our affiliates the fees under this Franchise Agreement is absolute and unconditional. This obligation will remain effective throughout the entire duration of the Franchise Agreement and will continue until all fees are paid. You have no right to offset any fees paid to us and must pay us all fees regardless of any claims you may have against us. We will have the right, at any time before or after termination of this Franchise Agreement, without notice to you, to offset any amounts or liabilities you may owe to us against any amounts or liabilities we may owe you under this Franchise

Agreement or any other agreement, loan, transaction or relationship between the parties. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, you agree that you will not, on grounds of the alleged nonperformance by us of any of our obligations, withhold any fees due to us or our affiliates or amounts due to us for purchases by you or any other amounts due to us.

6.6 **Gross Margin**

For purposes of this Franchise Agreement, "Gross Margin" means the total amount billed or charged to customers and the sale of other products and services from all sources in connection with the Franchised Business whether for check, cash, credit, coupon, in kind services, from barter or exchange, or otherwise, less your direct cost of any shipments. Gross Margin does include all refunds made in good faith, any sales and equivalent taxes that are collected by you for or on behalf of any governmental taxing authority and paid to them, and the value of any allowance issued or granted to any customer of the Franchised Business that is credited by you in full or partial satisfaction of the price of any services and products offered in connection with the Franchised Business. Gross Margin will also include any insurance proceeds due to business interruption as a result of your Franchised Business being closed as a result of a casualty event or any other reason.

6.7 **Initial Franchise Fee**

You agree to pay us the "Initial Franchise Fee" listed in Attachment A in one lump sum when you sign this Franchise Agreement. The Initial Franchise Fee is fully earned by us and is non-refundable once this Franchise Agreement has been signed. If this Franchise Agreement is the renewal of a prior franchise agreement with us for an existing Franchised Business or the transfer of the Franchised Business from another franchisee, then no Initial Franchise Fee is due.

If we grant you the right to purchase one or more Additional Territories at the time of execution of this Franchise Agreement, you will sign the Additional Territory Addendum, the form of which is attached to the Franchise Disclosure Document in Exhibit G. If you purchase the rights to open Additional Territories, you agree to pay us the Initial Franchise Fees and the Additional Territory Fee listed in the Additional Territory Addendum in one-lump sum when you sign this Franchise Agreement and the Additional Territory Addendum.

6.8 **Royalty**

You agree to pay us a royalty fee ("Royalty") equal to 30% of Gross Margin bi-weekly on the date we specify (or such other date as we designate in the Franchise Operations Manual or otherwise in writing). The Royalty is fully earned by us when collected and is not refundable under any circumstances.

6.9 **Brand Fund Contribution**

You must pay a "Brand Fund Contribution" in the amount we specify in our Franchise Operations Manual, currently 1% of Gross Margin every two weeks. The Brand Fund Contribution will be collected by us in the same manner as the Royalty. The Brand Fund Contribution will be used for the Speedy Freight brand fund ("Brand Fund") to promote awareness of our brand and to improve our System. We reserve the right to increase the Brand Fund Contribution to up to 3% of Gross Margin upon written notice to you.

6.10 **Technology Fees**

You must pay us our then-current technology fees throughout the Term of this Franchise Agreement beginning on the date your Franchised Business opens. The "Operations Technology Fee" is $500 per

month per operational employee and the "Sales Technology Fee" is $250 per month per sales employee (collectively the "Technology Fees").

The Technology Fees are an ongoing fee for the use of certain technologies used in the Franchised Business. We can change the software and technology that must be used by the Franchised Business at any time we deem appropriate in our sole discretion, which may result in changes to the Technology Fees. An increase in third-party fees may also cause the Technology Fees to increase. You will be responsible for any increase in fees that result from any upgrades, modification, or additional software provided by us or by third-party vendors. We may modify the Technology Fees upon written notice to you.

You must also pay our then-current technology business solutions fees to approved suppliers for certain business solutions that will support your business efficiencies. These may include phone systems, security systems, scheduling software, employee shift/task management software, inventory solution and any other solutions we may require in the Franchise Operations Manual or otherwise in writing for your Franchised Business. We reserve the right to upgrade, modify and add new systems, which may result in additional initial and ongoing expenses that you will be responsible for. You will be responsible for any increase in fees that result from any upgrades, modifications or additional systems and for any increase in fees from third-party providers. We may include these third-party fees in the Technology Fees and pay suppliers directly on our or your behalf.

6.11 Transactional Service Fee

A $1.00 transactional service fee is charged per job completed through the TMS system. This fee covers the services required to complete the booking. This fee includes, but is not limited to, cloud compute and hosting, data storage and processing, network and Api traffic, reliability, security and compliance, monitoring, logging and support to ensure that costs scale with usage and fees are charged proportionally.

6.12 Recruitment Services Fee

We offer optional recruitment services, but may require you to utilize them in the future upon 30 days' notice. Currently, you may, at your option, engage us to provide recruitment services to identify and refer candidates for employment in the operation of your Speedy Freight Business. If you elect to use the recruitment services, you shall pay us, for each employee recruited by us on your behalf, a recruitment service fee equal to the greater of $3,500 or 10% of the employee's base annual salary (the "Recruitment Service Fee"). The Recruitment Service Fee is due and payable, and considered fully earned, on the employee's commencement date. During any time at which use of our recruitment services are optional, you will not pay a Recruitment Service Fee if you do not elect to use our recruitment services.

If an employee recruited through our recruitment services voluntarily resigns, or is terminated by you with or without cause, then within 60 days following the employee's commencement of employment we will provide one replacement candidate for the same position with no additional Recruitment Service Fee, subject to candidate availability and your reasonable cooperation with the recruitment process. If we do not introduce or refer one or more candidates that are reasonably acceptable for the required position within 30 days of your initial written request for recruitment services and provided that you have reasonably cooperated with the recruitment process, you will notify us and you may, upon written approval from us, engage an approved third-party recruitment provider directly. Any engagement with a third-party provider shall be at your sole cost, and we have no responsibility or liability for any candidate sourced by such third party. No Recruitment Service Fee will be payable to us with respect to any employee hired exclusively through an approved third-party recruitment provider, provided that we did not introduce, refer, or otherwise identify the candidate. This exception does not constitute a waiver of your obligation to use the recruitment services for future hires, if required. Our recruitment services are strictly limited to identifying and referring candidates for your consideration. We do not participate in, direct, or control any hiring decisions, employment terms, supervision, discipline, or termination of any employee. You are not required

to hire any candidate we refer, and you retain sole discretion and authority over all employment decisions, including whether to hire, the terms of employment, and all other aspects of the employment relationship. You acknowledge and agree that all employees recruited, hired, or employed in connection with the Franchised Business shall remain solely employees or independent contractors of you and not us. Nothing in this Franchise Agreement, including the provision or mandatory use of the recruitment services, shall be deemed or construed to create any employer-employee relationship, joint employment, co-employment, agency, partnership, or fiduciary relationship between us and any employee or contractor of yours. You shall have sole responsibility and control over all aspects of the employment relationship, including hiring decisions, supervision, direction, compensation, benefits, scheduling, discipline, termination, payroll practices, and compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local employment and labor laws. We do not guarantee the performance, suitability, or continued employment of any recruited individual. The procedures for utilizing recruitment services, including cooperation requirements and approval of third-party providers, be updated from time to time in the Franchise Operations Manual. You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold us harmless from any claims, losses, or liabilities arising out of or relating to your employment practices in accordance with Section 22.1 of this Franchise Agreement.

6.13 Other Fees and Payments

You agree to pay all other fees, expense reimbursements, and all other amounts specified in this Franchise Agreement in a timely manner. You also agree to promptly pay us an amount equal to all taxes levied or assessed against us based upon products or services you sell or based upon products or services we furnish to you (other than income taxes we pay based on amounts).

6.14 CPI Adjustments to Fixed Fees

All fees expressed as a fixed dollar amount in this Franchise Agreement are subject to adjustment based on changes to the Consumer Price Index in the United States. We may periodically review and increase these fees based on changes to the Consumer Price Index ("CPI Increase"), but only if the increase to the Consumer Price Index is more than 5% higher than the corresponding Consumer Price Index in effect on: (a) the effective date of the Franchise Agreement (for the initial fee adjustments); or (b) the date we implemented the last fee adjustment (for subsequent fee adjustments). We will notify you of any CPI adjustment at least 60 days before the fee adjustment becomes effective. We will implement no more than one CPI Increase to any specific fee during any calendar year.

6.15 Administrative Services and Invoice Financing Assistance Fees

If we provide you administrative services for processing supplemental invoices, you will pay our then-current fee per occurrence. If you become unable to pay carrier costs, we may, in our sole discretion, assist you in procuring invoice financing for your Franchised Business. You will reimburse our actual costs, plus an administrative fee equal to the lesser of the prime rate plus 4% (calculated daily) or the highest rate allowed by law.

7. ESTABLISHING YOUR FRANCHISED BUSINESS

7.1 Opening

You must open your Franchised Business to the public within 90 days after the Effective Date. You may not open your Franchised Business before: (i) all required attendees have successfully completed the initial training program; (ii) you purchase all required insurance and equipment necessary to operate the Franchised Business; (iii) you obtain all required licenses, permits and other governmental approvals required to establish, open and operate the Franchised Business; (iv) you secure your Premises; and (v) you receive our written approval.

If you believe we have failed to adequately provide pre-opening services or training to you as provided in this Franchise Agreement, you shall notify us in writing within 30 days following the opening of the Franchised Business. If you do not provide such notice in a timely manner, it will be viewed as you conclusively acknowledging that all pre-opening and opening services and training required to be provided by us were sufficient and satisfactory in your judgment.

7.2 **Site Selection**

You must locate a site from which to operate your Franchised Business before you may open or operate the Franchised Business. You do not need our approval of the Premises. You acknowledge and agree that we do not provide any site selection assistance to you for the Premises.

7.3 **Relocation**

You may not relocate your Premises without our prior written approval, which we may withhold in our sole discretion. If we allow you to relocate, you must reimburse us for our reasonable expenses (including attorney fees and costs). Upon our approval of the relocation of your Franchised Business, Attachment A shall be updated with the new location, and the remainder of this Franchise Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. You agree to fully de-identify the former location of the Premises in accordance with our requirements at your sole cost and expense.

8. TRAINING AND CONFERENCES

8.1 **Initial Training Program**

We will provide our initial training program for a fee of $5,000 for up to three people. The training fee for the first and second Additional Territories under an Additional Territory Addendum remains $5,000 for up to three people. For the third and each subsequent Additional Territory under an Additional Territory Addendum, the training fee is $7,500 for up to five people. The number of people that may attend training for the initial training program fee assumes all persons attend the initial training program simultaneously. The initial training program for each Franchised Business must be completed within 30 days prior to the date that your Franchised Business is scheduled to open. You must pay us our then-current training fee as specified in our Franchise Operations Manual for: (i) each additional person that attends our initial training program before you open; (ii) each additional person that attends after you open your Franchised Business (such as a replacement Responsible Owner or Franchise Manager); and (iii) any person who must retake training after failing to successfully complete training on a prior attempt. We reserve the right to vary the length and content of the initial training program as we deem appropriate in our sole discretion based on the experience of the attendee. We shall determine the scheduling, exact duration, contents and manner of the initial training program in our discretion and may delay your attendance until a suitable time near the grand opening date for your Franchised Business in our discretion.

8.2 **Additional Training**

We may offer periodic refresher training courses or develop additional training courses. Attendance at these training programs may be optional or mandatory. You may be required to pay the then-current fee for this training as specified in our Franchise Operations Manual.

8.3 **Requested Training**

Upon your written request, we may provide additional assistance or training to you at a mutually convenient time. You may be required to pay the then-current fee for this training as specified in our Franchise Operations Manual, as the same may be modified and amended from time to time.

8.4 **Remedial Training**

If we determine, in our sole discretion, that you are not operating your Franchised Business in compliance with this Franchise Agreement and/or the Franchise Operations Manual, we may require that you, your employees and other designees attend remedial training relevant to your operational deficiencies. You must pay us the then-current training fee as specified in our Franchise Operations Manual.

8.5 **Conferences**

We may hold periodic national or regional conferences to discuss various business issues and operational and general business concerns affecting Speedy Freight franchisees. Attendance at these conferences may be mandatory or optional. We also reserve the right to restrict franchisees from attending based on past performance, previous or current defaults and other factors in our sole discretion. You are responsible for paying our then-current conference fee, whether or not you attend the conference in any given year.

8.6 **Training Expenses**

You are solely responsible for all expenses and costs that your trainees incur for all trainings and conferences under this Section, including wages, travel, lodging, food and living expenses. You also agree to reimburse us for all expenses and costs we incur to travel to your Franchised Business under this Section, including travel, food, lodging and living expenses. All training fees and expense reimbursements must be paid to us within ten days after invoicing.

9. OTHER FRANCHISOR ASSISTANCE

9.1 **Franchise Operations Manual**

We will lend you our confidential franchise operations manual ("Franchise Operations Manual") in text or electronic form for the Term of this Franchise Agreement, as the same may be updated and amended from time to time. The Franchise Operations Manual will help you establish and operate your Franchised Business in accordance with the System. The information in the Franchise Operations Manual is confidential and proprietary and may not be disclosed to third parties without our prior written approval. The Franchise Operations Manual may be updated and modified throughout the Term, both formally through amendments to the Franchise Operations Manual and informally through email or other written or electronic materials we provide to you. You acknowledge that your compliance with the Franchise Operations Manual is vitally important to us and other System franchisees because it is necessary to protect our reputation, the goodwill of the Marks, and to maintain the uniform quality of the System.

You agree to establish and operate your Franchised Business strictly in accordance with the Franchise Operations Manual. The Franchise Operations Manual may contain, among other things: (i) a description of the authorized products and services you may offer at your Franchised Business; (ii) mandatory and suggested specifications, operating procedures, and quality standards for goods, products, and services that you use or offer at your Franchised Business; (iii) policies and procedures we prescribe from time to time for our franchisees; (iv) mandatory reporting and insurance requirements; (v) policies and procedures pertaining to any gift card program we establish; and (vi) a written list of furniture, fixtures, equipment, products and services (or specifications for such items) you must purchase for the development and operation of your Franchised Business and a list of any designated or approved suppliers for such items. The Franchise Operations Manual establishes and protects our brand standards and the uniformity and quality of the products and services offered by our franchisees. We can modify the Franchise Operations Manual at any time. The modifications will become binding as soon as we send you notice of the

modification. All mandatory provisions in the Franchise Operations Manual (whether they are included now or in the future) are binding on you.

While the Franchise Operations Manual is intended to protect our reputation and goodwill of the Marks, you will be responsible for the day-to-day operation of your Franchised Business, and the Franchise Operations Manual is not designed to control the day-to-day operation of the Franchised Business.

9.2 General Guidance

We will, upon reasonable request, provide advice or guidance regarding your Franchised Business's operation based on reports or inspections or communications with you. We will provide reasonable marketing consulting, guidance and support throughout the Term as we deem appropriate. Any advice will be given during our regular business hours and via written materials, electronic media, telephone or other methods, in our sole discretion. Our advice and guidance to you regarding suggested prices for services and products that, in our judgment, constitutes good business practice is based upon our experience and that of our franchisees in operating Franchised Businesses, our understanding of the costs and prices charged by competitors for their services and products, and other factors we believe are relevant. You have the sole right to determine the prices to be charged by the Franchised Business; provided, however, that we shall have the right to the extent permitted by law to set maximum resale prices for use with multi-area marketing programs and any special price promotions.

We maintain a staff to manage and operate the Speedy Freight System and our staff members can change as employees come and go. We cannot guarantee the continued participation by or employment of any of our shareholders, directors, officers, employees or staff.

9.3 Website

We will maintain a website for your Franchised Businesses ("System Website") that will include the information about your Franchised Business we deem appropriate. We may modify the content of and/or discontinue the System Website at any time in our sole discretion. We are only required to reference your Franchised Business on our System Website while you are in full compliance with this Franchise Agreement and all System standards. We must approve all content about your Franchised Business. We will own the System Website (including any webpages for your Franchised Business) and domain names. We intend that any franchisee website will be accessed only through this System Website.

9.4 Supplier Agreements

We may, but are not required to, negotiate agreements with suppliers to obtain products or services for our franchisees. If we negotiate an agreement, we may arrange for you to purchase the products directly from the supplier. We may receive rebates from these suppliers based on your purchases. We may also purchase certain items from suppliers in bulk and resell them to you at our cost (including overhead and salaries), plus shipping fees and a reasonable markup, in our sole discretion.

9.5 Invoicing

We will facilitate the invoicing of customers and payment to carriers for your Franchised Business.

10. MANAGEMENT AND STAFFING

10.1 Owner Participation

If you are an Entity, you must designate an Owner who will be principally responsible for communicating with us about the Franchised Business ("Responsible Owner"). If you are an individual,

you are the Responsible Owner. The Responsible Owner must have the authority and responsibility for the day-to-day operations of your Franchised Business and must have at least 25% equity. You acknowledge that a major requirement for the success of your Franchised Business is the active, continuing and substantial personal involvement and hands-on supervision by your Responsible Owner. Your Responsible Owner must be actively involved in operating the Franchised Business on a full-time basis, and provide in-person supervision of the Franchised Business, unless we permit you to delegate management functions to a Franchise Manager. If you appoint a new Responsible Owner, then in addition to any Transfer conditions, that person must attend and successfully complete our initial training program at your sole cost and expense.

10.2 Franchise Manager

You may hire a manager to assume the Responsible Owner's responsibility for the daily in-person on-site management and supervision of your Franchised Business ("Franchise Manager"), but only if: (i) we approve the Franchise Manager in our commercially reasonable discretion; (ii) the Franchise Manager successfully completes the initial training program; and (iii) your Responsible Owner agrees to assume responsibility for the in-person management and supervision of your Franchised Business if the Franchise Manager is unable to perform his or her duties until such time that you obtain a suitable replacement Franchise Manager. We do not require that the Franchise Manager have an ownership interest in the legal entity of the Franchise owner. If you hire a new Franchise Manager, the new Franchise Manager must attend and successfully complete our initial training program at your sole cost and expense.

10.3 Staff

You must determine appropriate staffing levels for your Franchised Business to ensure full compliance with this Franchise Agreement and our System standards. You are solely responsible to hire, train and supervise employees or independent contractors to assist you with the proper operation of the Franchised Business. You must pay all wages, commissions, fringe benefits, worker's compensation premiums and payroll taxes (and other withholdings levied or fixed by any city, state or federal governmental agency, or otherwise required by law) due for your employees or as applicable, for your independent contractors. These employees and independent contractors will be your employees or contractors, not ours. We do not control the day-to-day activities of your employees or independent contractors or the manner in which they perform their assigned tasks. You agree to inform each of your employees and independent contractors you are exclusively responsible for supervising their activities and dictating the manner in which they perform their assigned tasks. In this regard, you must use your legal business entity name (not our Marks or a fictitious name) on all employee applications, paystubs, pay checks, employment agreements, consulting agreements, time cards and similar items.

You have sole responsibility and authority for all employment-related decisions, including employee hiring, promotion, firing, hours worked, rates of pay, benefits, work assignments, training and working conditions, compliance with wage and hour requirements, personnel policies, recordkeeping, supervision and discipline. We will not provide you with any advice or guidance on these matters. You must require your employees and independent contractors to review and sign any acknowledgment form we prescribe that explains the nature of the franchise relationship and notifies the employee or independent contractor that you (not we) are his or her sole employer. You agree that any direction you receive from us regarding employment/engagement policies should be considered as examples, that you alone are responsible for establishing and implementing your own policies, and that you understand that you should do so in consultation with local legal counsel competent in employment law.

10.4 Assumption of Management

10.4.1 Interim Manager. In order to prevent any interruption of operations which would cause harm to or depreciate the value of the Franchised Business, we have the right, but not the obligation, to step-in and designate an individual or individuals of our choosing ("Interim Manager") for so long as we deem necessary and practical to temporarily manage your Franchised Business ("Step-In Rights"): (i) if you violate any System standard or provision of this Franchise Agreement and do not cure the failure within the specified time period; (ii) if we determine in our sole judgment that the operation of your Franchised Business is in jeopardy; (iii) if we determine in our sole discretion that operational problems require that we operate your Franchised Business; (iv) if you abandon or fail to actively operate your Franchised Business; (v) upon your Responsible Owner or your Franchise Manager's absence, termination, illness, death, incapacity or disability; (vi) if we deem your Responsible Owner or your Franchise Manager incapable of operating your Franchised Business; or (vii) upon a "Crisis Management Event."

A "Crisis Management Event" means any event or series of events that occurs at the Franchised Business that has or may cause harm or injury to customers or employees, or any other circumstance which may damage the System, Marks or image or reputation of the Franchised Business or us or our affiliates. We may establish emergency procedures which may require you to temporarily close the Franchised Business to the public, in which case you agree that we will not be held liable to you for any losses or costs. You agree to notify us immediately by telephone and email upon the occurrence of a Crisis Management Event.

10.4.2 Step-In Rights. If we exercise the Step-In Rights: (i) you agree to pay us, in addition to all other amounts due under this Franchise Agreement, our then-current "Management Fee" (currently equal to $250 per day per Interim Manager that manages your Franchised Business) plus the Interim Manager's direct out-of-pocket costs and expenses; (ii) all monies from the operation of your Franchised Business during such period of operation shall be kept in a separate account, and the expenses of the Franchised Business, including compensation and direct out-of-pocket costs and expenses for the Interim Manager, shall be charged to said account; (iii) you acknowledge and agree that the Interim Manager will have a duty to utilize only reasonable efforts, and will not be liable to you or your Owners for any debts, losses, or obligations your Franchised Business incurs, or to any of your creditors for any supplies, products, or other assets or services your Franchised Business purchases, while Interim Manager manages it; (iv) the Interim Manager will have no liability to you except to the extent directly caused by its gross negligence or willful misconduct. We will have no liability to you for the activities of an Interim Manager unless we are grossly negligent in appointing the Interim Manager, and you will indemnify and hold us harmless for and against any of the Interim Manager's acts or omissions in operating the Franchised Business; and (v) you agree to pay all of our reasonable attorney fees, accountant's fees, and other professional fees and costs incurred as a consequence of our exercise of the Step-In Rights.

Nothing contained herein shall prevent us from exercising any other right which we may have under this Franchise Agreement, including, without limitation, termination.

11. BRAND FUND

The Brand Fund is used to promote public awareness of our brand and to improve our System. You are required to pay the Brand Fund Contribution. The Brand Fund may be administered by us or our affiliate or designees, at our discretion. We may use the Brand Fund for any expenditure that we, in our sole discretion, deem necessary or appropriate to promote or improve the System or the Speedy Freight brand.

To illustrate, these may include, but are not limited to, the following: (i) developing, maintaining, administering, directing, preparing or reviewing advertising and marketing materials, promotions and

programs, including social media management; (ii) raising public awareness of any of the Marks; (iii) improving public and consumer relations and publicity; (iv) brand development; (v) research and development of technology, products and services; (vi) website development (including social media) and search engine optimization; (vii) development and implementation of quality control programs and other reputation management functions; (viii) conducting market research; (ix) changes and improvements to the System; (x) covering the fees and expenses of any advertising agency we engage to assist in producing or conducting advertising or marketing efforts; (xi) paying the proportionate salary share of our employees that devote time and provide services for advertising, promotion, collection, accounting or administration of the Brand Fund; (xii) preparing and distributing financial accountings of the Brand Fund; (xiii) developing training tools; and (xiv) paying our and our affiliates' expenses associated with direct or indirect labor, administrative, overhead, or other expenses incurred in relation to any of these activities.

We have sole discretion in determining the content, concepts, materials, media, endorsements, frequency, placement, location, and all other matters pertaining to any of the previously listed activities. Any surplus amounts in the Brand Fund may be invested. Any unused funds collected in any calendar year will be applied to the following year's funds, and we reserve the right to contribute or loan additional funds to the Brand Fund on any terms we deem reasonable. The Brand Fund is not a trust, and we have no fiduciary obligations to you regarding our administration of the Brand Fund. An unaudited financial accounting of the operations of the Brand Fund, including deposits into and disbursements from the Brand Fund, will be prepared annually and provided to you upon written request.

We do not ensure that our expenditures from the Brand Fund in a particular geographic area are proportionate or equivalent to the Brand Fund Contribution by our franchisees operating in that geographic area or that any of our franchisees benefit directly or in proportion to their Brand Fund Contribution. We reserve the right to change, merge, re-form or dissolve the Brand Fund in our discretion. We will not use the Brand Fund for advertising principally for the solicitation and sale of Franchises, but we reserve the right to include a notation in any advertisement or website indicating "franchises available" or similar phrasing. We may, upon 30 days' prior written notice to you, reduce or suspend Brand Fund Contribution and operations for one or more periods of any length and terminate and/or reinstate the Brand Fund. We will spend all amounts before any termination of the Brand Fund.

12. FRANCHISEE MARKETING AND ADVERTISING

12.1 Standards; Marketing and Solicitation Restrictions

All advertisements and promotions you create or use must be completely factual, conform to the highest standards of ethical advertising, comply with all federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations, and comply with our standards in the Franchise Operations Manual or as otherwise communicated to you by us in written form. You must ensure that your advertisements and promotional materials do not infringe upon the intellectual property or legal rights of others. Subject to the following, you may call on any potential customer in the United States that is not an existing customer of another Speedy Freight franchisee as determined by us in accordance with our marketing policy in the Franchise Operations Manual. We may establish restrictions on where, to whom or by what media you may sell products and services you are authorized to sell through the Franchised Business. In the event your marketing efforts interfere with existing franchisees, we may restrict your teleprospecting, electronic marketing, direct marketing, and direct mail marketing activities to certain potential customers and/or restrict your marketing efforts to your Prime Market Area. We may modify our marketing policy in the Franchise Operations Manual from time to time in our sole discretion. We may make modifications that apply only to specific situations or specific franchisees when we deem it necessary to promote the goals of the System or our marketing policy. We may choose to discontinue our marketing policy at any time, including your authorization to sell products and services outside your Prime Market Area. We have the absolute right to resolve any disputes under our marketing policy. We advise each Speedy Freight franchisee to concentrate its efforts on developing

business and selling System products and services within its Prime Market Area. You must abide by our marketing policy in the Franchise Operations Manual.

We may periodically create advertising and sales promotion programs and materials to enhance the collective success of all Speedy Freight franchisees operating under the System. You must participate in all rebates, giveaways, discounts, advertising, and sales promotion programs in accordance with the terms and conditions that we specify. These promotional programs may require that you offer products or services at no charge or discounted rates, and may result in you being required, on a periodic basis, to offer products or services at or below your cost. We may also request you purchase and use advertisements and promotional materials we designate for your Franchised Business.

12.2 Marketing Materials

You must order any sales and marketing material from us, or our designated suppliers (which may be an affiliate), that we require. We may create advertising and other marketing materials, and make these available to you. We may charge you for these materials. We may make these materials available over the Internet (in which case you must arrange for printing the materials and paying all printing costs). We may also enter into relationships with third party suppliers who will create the advertising or marketing materials for your purchase.

12.3 Approval

We must approve all advertising and promotional materials we did not prepare or previously approve (including materials we prepared or approved and you modify) before you use them, including but not limited to, those related to any grand opening advertising, local advertising or online advertising that you wish to conduct. We will be deemed to have disapproved the materials if we fail to issue our approval within 30 days after receipt. You may not use any advertising or promotional materials that we have disapproved (including materials that we previously approved and later disapprove). If you utilize any advertising that we have not approved, we may assess a fee of $500 for each use of the unauthorized advertising.

12.4 Grand Opening Advertising

Although you are encouraged to engage in grand opening advertising, you do not have to spend any minimum amount on grand opening advertising to promote your Franchised Business.

12.5 Local Advertising Requirement

Although you are encouraged to engage in local advertising, you do not have to spend any minimum amount on local advertising to promote your Franchised Business. Local advertising shall be conducted within the Primary Market Area.

12.6 Online Advertising

You may not maintain a separate website, conduct e-commerce, or otherwise maintain a presence on the Internet in connection with your Franchised Business without our express written permission, which we may revoke at any time, in our sole discretion. Any website we permit you to establish will be subject to all of your marketing and advertising requirements under this Franchise Agreement and the Franchise Operations Manual. If you wish to utilize social media or advertise online, you must follow our online policy contained in our Franchise Operations Manual. Our online policy may change as technology and the Internet changes. We may require that you utilize our designated supplier for social media marketing services, at your expense. You may not use the Marks in any fundraising campaign, including

crowdfunding. We may restrict your use of social media. We restrict your ability to independently market on the Internet, and we may not allow you to use any domain name, address, locator, link, metatag or search technique with words or symbols similar to the Marks.

12.7 Advertising Cooperative

You must participate in any advertising cooperative that we require for the purpose of creating and/or purchasing advertising programs for the benefit of all franchisees operating within a particular region. Members of the cooperative will be responsible for administering the cooperative, including determining the amount of contributions from each member. We may require that each cooperative operate with governing documents and prepare annual unaudited financial statements. We may form, change, dissolve or merge any advertising cooperative. Your participation in any cooperative must be in compliance with the provisions of the Franchise Operations Manual, which we may periodically modify at our discretion. We have the right to determine the composition of all geographic territories and market areas for each advertising cooperative. Franchisees in each cooperative will contribute an amount to the cooperative for each Franchised Business that the franchisee owns that exists within any cooperative's geographic area. Each Speedy Freight business we own that exists within the cooperative's area will contribute to the cooperative on the same basis as franchisees.

12.8 Advisory Council

We may form, change, merge or dissolve an advisory council ("Council") at any time, in our sole discretion, to advise us on advertising policies and to promote communications between us and all franchisees. Any such Council will be governed by bylaws that will specify that members of the Council would consist of both franchisees and franchisor representatives and will specify how members are selected, subject to any changes to such bylaws or structure we deem necessary in our sole discretion. Any Council would serve in an advisory capacity only. We may grant the Council any operation or decision-making powers we deem appropriate.

13. BRAND STANDARDS

13.1 Generally

You agree to operate your Franchised Business: (i) in a manner that will promote the goodwill of the Marks; and (ii) in full compliance with our standards and all other terms of this Franchise Agreement and the Franchise Operations Manual. Any required standards exist to protect our interests in the System and the Marks, and not for the purpose of establishing any control or duty to take control over those matters that are reserved to you. The required standards generally will be in the Franchise Operations Manual or other written materials and may be periodically modified over the Term including, without limitation, the adoption and use of new or modified Marks or copyrighted materials, and new or additional computer hardware, software, equipment, supplies or techniques. You agree to accept and use any such changes in, or additions to, the System as if they were a part of this Franchise Agreement as of the Effective Date. You agree to make such expenditures or such changes, additions or modifications in the System as we may reasonably require in addition to expenditures for repairs and maintenance as required in Section this Agreement. To protect our interests in the System and Marks, we reserve the right to determine if you are meeting a required standard and whether an alternative is suitable to any recommendations or guidelines.

13.2 Authorized Products and Services

The products or services offered by the Franchised Business are subject to change and we do not represent that your Franchised Business will always be permitted or required to offer all of the products or services currently offered. You agree to offer all products and services we require from time to time You

may not offer any other products or services at your Franchised Business without our prior written permission. We may, without obligation to do so, add, modify or delete authorized products and services, and you must do the same upon notice from us. You may incur additional expenses to offer new or remove current products or services. Our addition, modification or deletion of one or more products or services will not constitute a termination of this Franchise Agreement, nor will such action modify or otherwise decrease your obligations under this Franchise Agreement. You will not enter into any agreements with any third parties that can process orders for you on your behalf without our express written permission, which we may revoke at any time, in our sole discretion. We may, but are not required to, create Speedy Freight proprietary products for sale at your Franchised Business.

13.3 Suppliers and Purchasing

You acknowledge that the reputation and goodwill of the System is based in large part on offering high quality services to its customers. Accordingly, you agree to purchase or lease, at your own cost, all products, supplies, equipment, services, and other items that we approve from time to time (and that are not thereafter disapproved) and that comply with our specifications and quality standards set forth in the Franchise Operations Manual. You agree to maintain an adequate inventory of all items in accordance with the Franchise Operations Manual. If required by the Franchise Operations Manual, you agree to purchase or lease certain products and services only from suppliers designated or approved by us (which may include, or be limited exclusively to, us or our affiliates). You acknowledge that our right to specify the suppliers you may use, and add or remove suppliers is necessary and desirable. This right allows us to control the uniformity and quality of products and services used, sold or distributed in connection with the development and ongoing operation of your Franchised Business, maintain the confidentiality of our trade secrets, obtain discounted prices for our franchisees if we choose to do so, and protect the reputation and goodwill associated with the System and the Marks. You shall not provide any products and/or services through the Franchised Business that we have not approved. If we receive rebates or other financial consideration from these suppliers based upon your purchases or any other of our franchisee's purchases, we have no obligation to pass these amounts on to you or to use them for your benefit. If we do not require you to use a designated source or approved supplier for a particular item, you may purchase the item from any vendor you choose so long as your purchases conform to our System and specifications, as set forth in the Franchise Operations Manual or otherwise. We may restrict the sourcing of current and future items.

If you wish to purchase any items or supplies from a supplier we have not approved or wish to offer any new product or service we have not authorized in writing, you must send us a written notice specifying the supplier's name and qualifications along with product or service information and provide any additional information we request. We will approve or reject your request within 30 days after we receive your notice and all additional information (and samples) that we require. If we fail to issue our approval within the 30-day period, it will have the same effect as a rejection to the request. You must reimburse us for all costs and expenses we incur in reviewing a proposed supplier, product or service within ten days after invoicing. We may revoke approval of any supplier, product or service in our sole discretion, in which case you must stop purchasing goods, products, or services from such supplier.

13.4 Equipment Maintenance and Changes

You agree to keep any equipment used in the operation of your Franchised Business in good condition and promptly replace or repair any equipment that is damaged, worn out or obsolete. We may require that you add new equipment or change, upgrade, or replace your equipment, which may require you to make additional investments. You acknowledge that our ability to require franchisees to make significant changes to their equipment is critical to our ability to administer and change the System, and you agree to comply with any such required change within a reasonable time period designated by us in our sole and absolute discretion.

13.5 Hours of Operation

You must keep your Franchised Business open for the minimum hours and minimum days of operation as specified in the Franchise Operations Manual, which may change over the Term. Your Franchised Business must be open every day of the year, other than those approved national holidays listed in the Franchise Operations Manual, unless otherwise agreed to by us. We may require you to establish specific hours of operation and submit those hours to us for approval and such specific hours of operation may change over the Term, in our sole and absolute discretion.

13.6 Customer Issues

You acknowledge the importance to the System and uniform standards of quality, service and customer satisfaction, and recognize the necessity of opening and operating a Franchised Business in conformity with the System. You agree to manage the Franchised Business in an ethical and honorable manner, and ensure that all those working at the Franchised Business provide courteous and professional service to customers. If you receive a customer complaint, you must promptly follow the complaint resolution process we specify to protect the goodwill associated with the Marks. Also, if we are contacted by a customer of your Franchised Business who wishes to lodge a complaint, we reserve the right to address the customer's complaint to preserve goodwill and prevent damage to the Marks. Our right to address complaints may include refunding money to a dissatisfied customer, in which case you must reimburse us for these amounts including the value of any gift card, refund or other value we provide to the customer as part of addressing the issue.

We may contact any customer of your Franchised Business at any time for any purpose. We, or our authorized representative, shall have the right, during regular business hours, or at such other times as we may mutually agree, to inspect all client lists and documents and records related to the Franchised Business. Upon reasonable request, you must furnish to us, in whatever format we require, all client information and records for the Franchised Business, both active and inactive, which shall include, but not be limited to, names, addresses, and telephone numbers of such clients ("Customer List"). You acknowledge and agree that we are the sole owner of the Customer List and that you shall not use the Customer List for any purpose other than for the operation of the Franchised Business or distribute, in any form or manner, the Customer List to any third party without our prior written consent.

13.7 Standards Compliance

You acknowledge the importance of every standard and operating procedures to the reputation and integrity of the System and the goodwill associated with the Marks.

13.8 Payment Vendors and Data Security

You agree to maintain, at all times, credit card relationships with the credit and debit card issuers or sponsors, check or credit verification services, financial center services, payment providers, merchant service providers, loyalty and gift cards, and electronic fund transfer systems (together, "Payment Vendors") that we may periodically designate as mandatory. The term "Payment Vendors" includes, among other things, companies that provide services for electronic payment. You agree not to use any Payment Vendor for which we have not given you our prior written approval or as to which we have revoked our earlier approval. We may modify our requirements and designate additional approved or required methods of payment and vendors for processing such payments, and to revoke our approval of any service provider. You agree to comply with the then-current Payment Card Industry Data Security Standards as those standards may be revised and modified by the PCI Security Standards Council, LLC, or any successor organization or standards we may reasonably specify. You agree to implement the enhancements, security requirements and other standards that PCI Security Standards Council, LLC (or its successor) requires of a

merchant that accepts payment by credit and/or debit cards or electronic payments. You agree to indemnify and hold us harmless against any claims, debts, obligations, or liabilities arising out of this Section 13.8.

13.9 Privacy

You agree to comply with all applicable international, federal, state and local laws pertaining to the privacy of customer, employee, contractor, and transactional information ("Privacy Laws"). You agree to research and proactively ensure that your Franchised Business is in compliance with Privacy Laws, which may vary depending on the location of your Franchised Business. You also agree to comply with our standards and policies pertaining to Privacy Laws. You agree to inform us of any conflict between our standards and policies and any local or state Privacy Laws that govern your Franchised Business and ensure that your conduct complies with all those local or state Privacy Laws. You agree to indemnify and hold us harmless against any claims, debts, investigations, enforcement actions, lawsuits, obligations, or liabilities arising out of this Section 13.9.

13.10 Remodeling

You agree to remodel and make all improvements and alterations to your Franchised Business we reasonably require from time to time to reflect our then-current image and appearance specifications. There is no limitation on the cost of any remodeling that we may require.

13.11 Mystery Shopper

At any time, we reserve the right to engage the services of one or more mystery shoppers (who may be, in our discretion, one of our employees or contractors) or quality assurance inspection firms who will inspect your Franchised Business for quality control purposes. These inspections may address a variety of issues, including, but not limited to, customer service, interior and exterior repair at the Premises, advertising made available to customers, products and services being offered, and pricing. You agree to fully cooperate with any such inspection. If we implement such a program, you may be invoiced directly by the mystery shopper or quality assurance firm for the services rendered, or if such individual is one of our employees or contractors, you may be invoiced for internally-allocated overhead and costs associated with such a visit. Alternatively, we may be invoiced by the mystery shopper or quality assurance firm, in which case you must pay your proportional share of the total fee based on number of inspections performed. You agree to pay us this fee within ten days after invoicing.

13.12 Premises Maintenance

You agree to maintain your Premises in good order and condition, reasonable wear and tear excepted, and make all necessary repairs, including replacements, renewals and alterations at your sole expense, to comply with our standards and specifications. Without limiting these obligations, you agree to take the following actions at your sole expense: (i) thorough cleaning, repainting and redecorating of the interior and exterior of the Premises at the intervals we may prescribe (or at such earlier times that such actions are required or advisable); and (ii) interior and exterior repair of the Premises as needed. You agree to comply with any maintenance, cleaning or facility upkeep schedule we prescribe from time to time.

14. TECHNOLOGY

14.1 Technology

You must utilize the technology, including software, computer hardware and components, point of sale system, cash register(s), communication equipment, and other related accessories or peripheral equipment (collectively, "Technology") that we require. We may change the Technology you must use for

your Franchised Business at any time. You will utilize the Technology with the Franchised Business under our policies and procedures in the Franchise Operations Manual. You must pay the Technology Fees for the use of certain technologies used in the operation of your Franchised Business. For other required Technology, you agree at your expense to use any approved supplier we require. We may change or add approved suppliers of this Technology at any time, in our sole discretion. You will, at your expense, purchase and maintain any required communication services, Internet services (including the requirement to maintain a high-speed Internet connection), dedicated telephone and power lines. You acknowledge and agree that changes to Technology are dynamic and not predictable within the Term of this Franchise Agreement. To provide for inevitable but unpredictable changes to technological needs and opportunities, you agree that we may establish, in writing, reasonable new standards for implementing Technology in the System and you agree to comply with those reasonable new standards we establish as if we periodically revised this Section for that purpose. You will keep the Technology in good maintenance and repair, and you will promptly install, at your expense, any additions, changes, modifications or substitutions to Technology, as we may specify periodically. There is no limitation on the frequency and cost of your obligation to maintain, update or upgrade your Technology or its components. You acknowledge that you are solely responsible for protecting your Franchised Business from computer viruses, bugs, failures, data breaches and attacks by hackers and other unauthorized intruders in the Technology.

14.2 Proprietary Software

We may also develop proprietary software or technology that must be used by "Speedy Freight" franchisees. If this occurs, you agree to enter into a license agreement with us (or an affiliate of ours) and pay us (or our affiliate) commercially reasonable licensing, support and maintenance fees. The license agreement will govern the terms under which you may utilize this software or technology. We also reserve the right to enter into a master software or technology license agreement with a third party licensor and then sublicense the software or technology to you, in which case we may charge you for all amounts we must pay to the licensor based on your use of the software or technology.

14.3 Our Access

You will provide any assistance we require to connect to the Technology. We will have the right at any time to retrieve data and other information from your Technology as we, in our sole discretion, deem necessary or desirable. You shall ensure that we have access at all times to any Technology we request, at your cost. You must provide us with any and all requested codes, passwords and information necessary to access your Technology. You must receive our prior approval before changing such codes, passwords and other necessary information.

15. TRANSFER BY US

This Franchise Agreement is fully assignable by us (without prior notice to you) and shall inure to the benefit of any assignee(s) or other legal successor(s) to our interest in this Franchise Agreement and we shall only remain responsible and liable for the performance of our obligations under this Franchise Agreement up to the effective date of the assignment. You agree to accept and continue the performance of this Franchise Agreement with any assignee(s) or other legal successor(s) to our interest and recognize and agree that the assignee(s) or other legal successor(s) shall be entitled to all rights and benefits as if it were the original franchisor under this Franchise Agreement. We may also delegate some or all of our obligations under this Franchise Agreement to one or more designees without assigning this Franchise Agreement.

We may change our ownership or corporate form and/or assign this Franchise Agreement and any other agreement to a third party without restriction. After our assignment of this Franchise Agreement to a third party who expressly assumes the obligations under this Franchise Agreement, we no longer will have

any performance or other obligations under this Franchise Agreement. You agree that in such an occurrence, you will sign a waiver and release agreement in our favor.

16. TRANSFER BY YOU

16.1 Approval

For purposes of this Franchise Agreement, "Transfer" means any direct or indirect, voluntary or involuntary (including by judicial award, order or decree) assignment, sale, conveyance, subdivision, sublicense or other transfer or disposition of the Franchise Agreement, the Franchised Business (or any portion thereof), or a direct or indirect ownership interest in an Entity that is the franchisee (or any interest therein), including by merger or consolidation, by issuance of additional securities representing an ownership interest in the Entity that is the franchisee, or by operation of law, will or a trust upon the death of an Owner (including the laws of intestate succession).

Neither you nor any Owner may engage in any Transfer without our prior written approval. Any Transfer without our approval shall be void and constitute a breach of this Franchise Agreement. Our consent to a Transfer shall not constitute a waiver of any claims we may have against you or the Owners, nor shall it be deemed a waiver of our right to demand exact compliance with any of the terms or conditions of the Franchise Agreement by the transferee.

16.2 Our Right of First Refusal

If you or an Owner desires to engage in a Transfer, you or the Owner, as applicable, must obtain a bona-fide, signed written offer from the fully disclosed purchaser and submit an exact copy of the offer to us. We will have 30 days after receipt of the offer to decide whether we will purchase the Franchised Business (our "Right of First Refusal"). If we notify you that we intend to purchase the Franchised Business within such 30-day period, you or the Owner, as applicable, must sell the Franchised Business to us on the same terms as contained in the offer you received; provided that we may substitute cash for any non-cash form of payment proposed in the offer.

We will have at least 30 additional days to conduct a due diligence review and to prepare for closing. You agree to provide us with all information and records we request about the Franchised Business, and we will have the absolute right to terminate the obligation to purchase the Franchised Business for any reason during the due diligence period. You and we will act in good faith to agree on the terms and conditions of the written offer, and closing will take place on a day that is no earlier than the 61st day following our receipt of your offer. We will be entitled to receive from you or the Owner, as applicable, all customary representations and warranties given by you as the seller of the assets or the Owner as the seller of the ownership interest or, at our election, the representations and warranties contained in the offer. If we do not exercise our right of first refusal, you or the Owner, as applicable, may complete the Transfer to the purchaser pursuant to and on the terms of the offer, subject to the requirements of this Section (including our approval of the transferee). However, if the sale to the purchaser is not completed within 120 days after our receipt of the offer, or there is a material change in the terms of the sale, we will again have the Right of First Refusal specified in this Section. If there is any change to the terms of the sale after you submit the bona-fide, signed written offer, then you acknowledge and agree that our Right of First Refusal will restart and you must submit the new written offer to us, and you further agree that the Transfer cannot be completed until you have done so and the timeframes listed above have passed.

Our Right of First Refusal is fully transferable by us to any affiliate or third party.

16.3 Transfer Conditions

We will not unreasonably withhold our approval of any proposed Transfer; provided that the following conditions are all satisfied ("Transfer Conditions"):

16.3.1 Written Notice. You have provided us with written notice of the proposed Transfer at least 45 days before the transaction. You must also submit a copy of the proposed purchase agreement together with all supporting documents and schedules between you and the proposed transferee to us for our review to ensure that the Transfer does not violate any term of this Franchise Agreement.

16.3.2 Qualified Transferee. The proposed transferee is, in our opinion, an individual of good moral character with sufficient business experience, aptitude and financial resources to own and operate a Franchised Business, and otherwise meets all of our then-applicable standards for franchisees.

16.3.3 Terms of the Sale. The purchase price and terms of the proposed transfer must not be so burdensome to the prospective transferee as to impair or threaten the future operation of the Franchised Business.

16.3.4 Monetary Obligations. All of your monetary obligations to us and our affiliates have been paid in full and you and the Owners are in full compliance with the terms of this Franchise Agreement and all other agreements with us or our affiliate(s).

16.3.5 Training and Discovery Day. The transferee has (or if the transferee is an Entity, its approved Responsible Owner and any Franchise Manager have) successfully completed, or made arrangements to attend, the initial training program (and the transferee has paid us the training fee for each new person who must attend training) and our discovery day process as well as all other requirements that are in effect for new Speedy Freight franchises at the time of your Transfer.

16.3.6 Licenses and Permits. The transferee and its owners, to the extent necessary, have obtained all licenses and permits required by applicable law to own and operate the Franchised Business.

16.3.7 New Franchise Agreement. You must request that the transferee be provided with our then-current form of franchise disclosure document. You agree that we will not be liable for any representations that you or your Owners make that are inconsistent with such franchise disclosure document. The transferee and its owners sign our then-current form of franchise agreement and related documents, including, but not limited to, our then-current form of Franchise Owner Agreement or other guaranty (unless we, in our sole discretion, instruct you to assign this Franchise Agreement to the transferee), except that: (i) the Term and successor term(s) shall be the Term and successor term(s) remaining under this Franchise Agreement; and (ii) the transferee does not need to pay a separate initial franchise fee.

16.3.8 Transfer Fee. You pay us a transfer fee of 50% of the then-current Initial Franchise Fee ("Transfer Fee"). If we are not offering Speedy Freight franchises at the time of your Transfer, the Transfer Fee will be 50% of the initial franchise fee listed in the most recent franchise disclosure document. You will pay the Transfer Fee to us as follows: (i) a $1,000 non-refundable deposit at the time of your transfer application request; and (ii) the remaining balance shall be due at or before the time you complete the approved Transfer.

16.3.9 General Release. You and each of your Owners sign a general release in the form we prescribe for all known and unknown claims against us, our affiliates and subsidiaries, and our and their respective members, officers, directors, agents and employees, arising before or contemporaneously with

the Transfer. If the proposed transferee has any previous relationship with us or our affiliates, then the proposed transferee must also execute a general release.

16.3.10 Right of First Refusal. We do not elect to exercise our Right of First Refusal.

16.3.11 Subordination. We may, in our sole discretion, require you to enter into an agreement with us to subordinate the transferee's obligations to you to the transferee's financial obligations owed to us under the Franchise Agreement.

16.3.12 Broker Costs. You must pay any broker costs, commissions or other placement fees we incur as a result of the Transfer.

16.3.13 Other Conditions. You and each of your Owners agree to comply with all obligations that survive the termination, expiration or Transfer of this Franchise Agreement. The transfer must be made in compliance with any laws that apply to the transfer including all laws governing the offer and sale of franchises. You or the transferring Owner, as applicable, and the transferee have satisfied any other conditions we reasonably require as a condition to our approval of the Transfer.

16.4 Transfer to an Entity

If you entered into this Franchise Agreement as one or more individual(s), you may transfer your ownership interests to an Entity provided that: (i) the Owner or Owners of the Entity are the same persons who signed this Franchise Agreement and (ii) you comply with the Transfer Conditions. Our Right of First Refusal will not apply for a Transfer conducted under this Section and you must reimburse us for all of our fees and costs, including attorney fees (in lieu of the Transfer Fee), associated with your Transfer to the Entity. In lieu of entering into a new Franchise Agreement, you will be required to enter into any required documentation, which may include an approval of transfer agreement, a general release of claims and a Franchise Owner Agreement in the forms we prescribe.

16.5 Death or Disability

Upon the death or disability of you (if you are an individual) or of an Owner (if you are an Entity), your interest in the Franchised Business or the Owner's ownership interest in you, as applicable, must be assigned to a third party or another Owner approved by us within 180 days of such person's death or disability. For purposes of this Section, a person is deemed to have a disability only if the person has a medical or mental illness, problem or incapacity that would prevent the person from substantially complying with his or her obligations under this Franchise Agreement or otherwise operating the Franchised Business in the manner required by this Franchise Agreement and the Franchise Operations Manual for a continuous period of at least 90 consecutive calendar days, and where recovery within 90 days from the date of determination of disability is unlikely. If the parties disagree as to whether a person is disabled, the existence of disability will be determined by a licensed practicing physician selected by us, upon examination of the person; or if the person refuses to submit to an examination, then (for the purpose of this Section) the person automatically will be considered disabled as of the date of refusal. Your (or the deceased Owner's) estate or legal representative must apply to us for the right to Transfer to the next of kin within 120 calendar days after your or your Owner's death or disability. We may appoint an Interim Manager and charge you the Management Fee in the event the Franchised Business is negatively impacted by such death or disability of Owner (whether or not such 120 day period has expired) or in the event a Transfer to the next of kin has not occurred within 120 calendar days after your or your Owner's death or disability.

17. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

17.1 Ownership and Use of Intellectual Property

For purposes of this Franchise Agreement, "Intellectual Property" means the Marks, our copyrighted materials, "Confidential Information" (defined below), the System and "Improvements" (defined below). You acknowledge that: (i) we, or our affiliates, if applicable, are the sole and exclusive owner of the Speedy Freight Intellectual Property and the goodwill associated with the Marks; (ii) your right to use the Intellectual Property is derived solely from this Franchise Agreement; and (iii) your right to use the Intellectual Property is limited to a license granted by us to operate your Franchised Business during the Term pursuant to, and only in compliance with, this Franchise Agreement, the Franchise Operations Manual, and all applicable standards, specifications and operating procedures we prescribe from time to time. You may not use any of the Intellectual Property in connection with the sale of any unauthorized product or service, or in any other manner not expressly authorized by us. Any unauthorized use of the Intellectual Property constitutes an infringement of our rights. You agree to comply with all provisions of the Franchise Operations Manual governing your use of the Intellectual Property. This Franchise Agreement does not confer to you any goodwill, title or interest in any of the Intellectual Property. You agree that during the Term of this Franchise Agreement and after its termination, expiration or Transfer you will not, directly or indirectly, contest our interest in the Intellectual Property.

For purposes of this Franchise Agreement, "Confidential Information" means all of our trade secrets and other proprietary information relating to the development, construction, marketing and/or operation of a Franchised Business, including, but not limited to, methods, techniques, specifications, procedures, policies, marketing strategies and information comprising the System, the Franchise Operations Manual, written directives and all drawings, equipment, computer and point of sale programs (and output from such programs), and any other information, know-how, techniques, material and data imparted or made available by us to you.

For purposes of this Franchise Agreement, "Improvements" means any improvements or additions to the System, marketing, method of operation, or the products or services offered by a Franchised Business.

17.2 Changes to Intellectual Property

We may modify the Intellectual Property at any time in our sole and absolute discretion, including by changing the Marks, the System, our copyrights or the Confidential Information. If we modify or discontinue use of any of the Intellectual Property, then you must comply with any such instructions from us within 30 days, at your expense. We will not be liable to you for any expenses, losses or damages you incur (including the loss of any goodwill associated with a Mark) because of any addition, modification, substitution or discontinuation of the Intellectual Property.

17.3 Use of Marks

You agree to use the Marks as the sole identification of your Franchised Business; provided, however, you must identify yourself as the independent owner of your Franchised Business in the manner we prescribe. You may not use any Marks in any modified form or as part of any corporate name or with any prefix, suffix or other modifying words, terms, designs or symbols (other than logos licensed to you by this Franchise Agreement). You agree to: (i) prominently display the Marks on or in connection with any media advertising, promotional materials, posters and displays, receipts, stationery and forms that we designate, and in the manner we prescribe to give notice of trade and service mark registrations and copyrights; and (ii) obtain any fictitious or assumed name registrations required under applicable law. You may not use the Marks in signing any contract, lease, mortgage, check, purchase agreement, negotiable instrument, or other legal obligation or in any manner that is likely to confuse or result in liability to us for any indebtedness or

obligation of yours. You agree that any use of the Marks by you and your Franchised Business shall contribute and inure to our benefit.

17.4 Use of Confidential Information

You acknowledge that you will use the Confidential Information only in operating the Franchised Business, and you will not disclose Confidential Information to others, except as expressly authorized by this Franchise Agreement. You will take all actions to preserve the confidentiality of all Confidential Information, including safeguarding access to the Franchise Operations Manual. You will not copy or permit copying of Confidential Information. Your obligations under this Section begin when you sign this Franchise Agreement and continue for trade secrets as long as they remain secret, and, for other Confidential Information, for as long as we continue to use the information in confidence (even if edited or revised) plus an additional three years afterwards. We will respond promptly and in good faith to any inquiries you have about continued protection of any Confidential Information.

All data you collect, create, provide or otherwise develop (including, but not limited to, customer information and any Customer Lists) is (and will be) owned exclusively by us, and we will have the right to use such data in any manner that we deem appropriate without compensation to you. Copies and/or originals of such data must be provided to us upon our request. We license use of such data back to you, at no additional cost, solely for the Term of this Franchise Agreement and solely for your use in connection with the Franchised Business. You agree to provide us with the information we reasonably require regarding data and cybersecurity requirements. You agree to indemnify us for any loss of data, including, but not limited to, customer information resulting from a breach of such data caused, in whole or in part, by you.

The restrictions on the disclosure and use of the Confidential Information will not apply to disclosure of Confidential Information: (i) made in confidence to a government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney, solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; (ii) made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal; or (iii) made in cases of suit for retaliation based on the reporting of a suspected violation of law, disclosure of Confidential Information to an attorney, and for use of the Confidential Information in such court proceeding, so long as any document containing the Confidential Information is filed under seal and Confidential Information is not otherwise disclosed pursuant to a court order.

We do not make any representation or warranty that your use of the System and Confidential Information will not infringe on the patent, copyright or other proprietary rights of third parties. You agree that we will have no liability to you if the System and/or any Confidential Information is held not to be secret or confidential or in the event that any infringement of others' proprietary rights occurs because of your use of the System and Confidential Information.

17.5 Improvements

If you conceive of or develop any Improvements, you agree to promptly and fully disclose the Improvements to us without disclosing the Improvements to others. You must obtain our approval before using any such Improvements. Any Improvement we approve may be used by us and any third parties we authorize, without any obligation to pay you royalties or other fees. You must assign all rights to any such Improvement, including the right to grant sublicenses, to us or our designee, without charge. In return, we will authorize you to use any Improvements we or other franchisees develop that we authorize for general use with the operation of a Franchised Business. These obligations shall survive the termination, expiration or Transfer of this Franchise Agreement.

17.6 Notification of Intellectual Property Issues

You must notify us as soon as possible, but no later than three business days of any: (i) apparent infringement of any of the Intellectual Property; (ii) challenge to your use of any of the Intellectual Property; or (iii) claim by any person of any rights in any of the Intellectual Property. You may not communicate with any person other than us and our counsel in connection with any such infringement, challenge or claim. We will have sole discretion to take such action as we deem appropriate. We have the right to exclusively control any litigation, Patent and Trademark Office proceeding, or other proceeding arising out of any such infringement, challenge or claim. You agree to execute any and all instruments and documents, render such assistance, and do such acts and things as may, in the opinion of our counsel, be necessary or advisable to protect and maintain our interest in any such litigation, Patent and Trademark Office proceeding, or other proceeding, or to otherwise protect and maintain our interest in the Intellectual Property.

18. BRAND COVENANTS

18.1 Reason for Covenants

The covenants in this Section 18 shall be referred to as the "Brand Covenants."

You acknowledge that the System is distinctive and has been developed by us and/or our affiliates at great effort, time and expense, and that the Intellectual Property and the training and assistance we provide would not be acquired except through implementation of this Franchise Agreement. You also acknowledge that competition by you, the Owners, or persons associated with you or the Owners (including family members) could jeopardize the entire System because you and the Owners have received an advantage through knowledge of our day-to-day operations and Confidential Information related to the System. Accordingly, you and the Owners agree to comply with the Brand Covenants described in this Section to protect the Intellectual Property and our System.

18.2 Unfair Competition During the Term

For purposes of this Franchise Agreement, "Competitive Business" means any business that: (i) sells or offers to sell products the same as or similar to the type of products sold by the Franchised Business; or (ii) provides or offers to provide services the same as or similar to the type of services sold by the Franchised Business, but excludes a Franchised Business operating under a franchise agreement with us. A Competitive Business shall not include ownership of up to five percent (5%) of any publicly-held company or mutual fund that owns, operates, has an interest in, or controls any business that otherwise would meet the definition of a Competitive Business.

You agree not to compete with us during the Term by engaging in any of the following activities ("Prohibited Activities"): (i) owning, operating, or having any other interest (as an owner, partner, director, officer, employee, manager, consultant, shareholder, creditor, representative, agent, or in any similar capacity) in any Competitive Business; (ii) diverting or attempting to divert any business from us (or one of our affiliates or franchisees); or (iii) inducing any customer of ours (or of one of our affiliates' or franchisees') to transfer their business to you or to any other person that is not then a franchisee of ours.

18.3 Unfair Competition After the Term

For purposes of this Section, the "Restricted Period" means a period of one year after the termination, expiration or Transfer of this Franchise Agreement. For purposes of this Section, the "Restricted Territory" means the geographic area within: (i) a 50-mile radius of your Franchised Business; and (ii) a 50-mile radius from all other Speedy Freight franchised businesses or any Speedy Freight locations owned or controlled by us or our affiliates that are operating or as of the date of the termination, expiration or Transfer of this Franchise Agreement.

During the Restricted Period, you agree that you will not engage in any Prohibited Activities within the Restricted Territory and that you will cause each of your Owners to not engage in any Prohibited Activities within the Restricted Territory. If you or any Owner engages in a Prohibited Activity within the Restricted Territory during the Restricted Period, then the Restricted Period applicable to you (and applicable to each non-compliant Owner under the Franchise Owner Agreement) will be extended by the period of time during which you or the non-compliant Owner, as applicable, engaged in the Prohibited Activity.

You further represent that enforcement of these covenants will not prevent you from earning a livelihood or engaging in a lawful business that does not conflict with our legitimate interests. You and we agree that these covenants will be interpreted and enforced to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, including under any "rule of reason" or similar standard used to evaluate the enforceability of restrictive covenants.

18.4 Employees and Others

Any Franchise Manager and, if you are an Entity, any officer that does not own equity in you must sign our current System Protection Agreement. You must ensure that all of your employees, officers, directors, partners, members, independent contractors, and other persons associated with you or your Franchised Business who may have access to our Confidential Information, and who are not required to sign a System Protection Agreement, sign the Confidentiality Agreement before having access to our Confidential Information. You must use your best efforts to ensure these individuals comply with the terms of the Confidentiality Agreements and System Protection Agreements, and you must immediately notify us of any breach that comes to your attention. You agree to reimburse us for all expenses we incur in enforcing a Confidentiality Agreement or System Protection Agreement, including reasonable attorney fees and court costs.

18.5 Covenants Reasonable

The parties agree that the Brand Covenants will be construed as independent of any other covenant or provision of this Franchise Agreement. It is the parties' intent that the provisions of this Section be judicially enforced to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law. If all or any portion of any Brand Covenant is held unreasonable or unenforceable by a court or agency having valid jurisdiction in a final decision to which we are a party, you agree to be bound by any lesser covenant subsumed within the terms of such Brand Covenant that imposes the maximum duty permitted by law, as if the resulting Brand Covenant were separately stated in and made a part of this Section. Accordingly, the parties agree that any reduction in scope or modification of any part of the non-competition provisions contained herein shall not render any other part unenforceable. You acknowledge and agree that: (i) the terms of this Franchise Agreement are reasonable both in time and in scope of geographic area; (ii) our use and enforcement of covenants similar to those described above with respect to other Speedy Freight franchisees benefits you and the Owners because it prevents others from unfairly competing with your Franchised Business; and (iii) you and the Owners have sufficient resources and business experience and opportunities to earn an adequate living while complying with the terms of this Franchise Agreement. You hereby waive any right to challenge the terms of the Brand Covenants as being overly broad, unreasonable or otherwise unenforceable.

We have the right, in our sole discretion, to unilaterally reduce the scope of all or part of any Brand Covenants without your consent (before or after any dispute arises), effective when we give you written notice of this reduction, and you agree to comply with any modifications to the Brand Covenants immediately upon receiving notice of the same.

18.6 Breach of Covenants

You agree that failure to comply with the terms of Brand Covenants will cause substantial and irreparable damage to us and/or other Speedy Freight franchisees for which there is no adequate remedy at law. Therefore, you agree that any violation of the terms of this Section 18 will entitle us to injunctive relief. We may apply for such injunctive relief without bond, but upon due notice (except in the case where we must obtain emergency injunctive relief, in which case due notice is not required), in addition to such further and other relief as may be available at equity or law, and the sole remedy of yours, in the event of the entry of such injunction will be the dissolution of such injunction, if warranted, upon hearing duly held (all claims for damages by reason of the wrongful issuance of any such injunction being expressly waived hereby). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a court requires the filing of a bond, the parties agree that the amount of the bond shall not exceed $1,000. None of the remedies available to us, at law or in equity, under this Franchise Agreement are mutually exclusive, and may be combined with others, including injunctive relief, specific performance, and recovery of monetary damages. Any claim, defense, or cause of action you or an Owner may have against us, regardless of cause or origin, cannot be used as a defense against our enforcement of the Brand Covenants.

19. INSURANCE

Before your Franchised Business first opens for business, you will obtain the types and amounts of insurance specified in this Section. You will maintain all required insurance in force during the Term of this Franchise Agreement, and you will obtain and maintain any additional or substituted insurance coverage, limits or amounts as we may periodically require. Your compliance with these insurance provisions does not relieve you of any liability under any indemnity provisions of this Franchise Agreement.

We currently require you to maintain the following insurance coverages: (1) commercial general liability insurance with limits of at least $2 million per occurrence, at least $4 million aggregate, and at least $2 million per person, with $5,000 per person medical benefits, and a maximum deductible of $2,500; (2) all risks coverage insurance on all furniture, fixtures, equipment, inventory, supplies and other property used in the operation of the Franchised Business (including flood and/or earthquake coverage where there are known risks) for full replacement value; (3) workers compensation insurance consistent with applicable law; (4) employment practices liability insurance with a limit of at least $1 million; (5) hired and non-owned automobile coverage with a limit of at least $1 million; (6) umbrella coverage with a limit of at least $1 million per occurrence; and (7) cyber coverage encompassing data theft and cybersecurity.

Our insurance requirements are subject to change during the Term of this Franchise Agreement, and you agree to comply with each such change. You agree to provide us a copy of your Certificate of Insurance or other proof of coverage before opening, within ten days of any renewal of a policy, and at any other time on demand. You agree to obtain these insurance policies from insurance carriers rated "A" or better by A.M. Best & Company, Inc. and that are licensed and admitted in the state in which you operate your Franchised Business. All insurance policies (except for employment liability insurance policies) must be endorsed to: (i) name us, any affiliate we require, and our members, officers, directors and employees as additional insureds ("Additional Insureds"); (ii) contain a waiver by the insurance carrier of all subrogation rights against us; and (iii) provide that we receive 30-days' prior written notice of the termination, expiration, cancellation or modification of the policy. If any of your policies fail to meet these criteria, then we may disapprove the policy and you must immediately find additional coverage with an alternative carrier satisfactory to us. Upon ten days' notice to you, we may increase the minimum protection requirement as of the renewal date of any policy and require different or additional types of insurance at any time, including excess liability (umbrella) insurance, to reflect inflation, identification of special risks, changes in law or standards or liability, higher damage awards, or other relevant changes in circumstances.

If you fail to maintain any required insurance coverage, we have the right to obtain the coverage on your behalf (which right shall be at our option and in addition to our other rights and remedies in this

Franchise Agreement), and you must promptly sign all applications and other forms and instruments required to obtain the insurance and pay to us, within ten days after invoicing, all costs and premiums we incur, plus a twenty percent (20%) administrative surcharge.

20. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

20.1 Books and Records

You agree to record all transactions and Gross Margin of your Franchised Business in the manner we specify. You agree to prepare and maintain for at least seven years after their preparation, complete and accurate books, records, accounts and tax returns pertaining to your Franchised Business including a list of all customers that your Franchised Business does business with and all contracts that your Franchised Business enters into. You must send us copies of your books, records, customer data and contracts within five days of our request. This obligation survives the expiration, termination or Transfer of this Franchise Agreement.

20.2 Reports

You will prepare and submit other reports and information about your operations as we may request in writing or as required by the Franchise Operations Manual. You will submit all required reports in the formats and by the due dates specified in the Franchise Operations Manual. We may modify the deadline days and times for submission of all reports. If you do not submit any report by the due date, we will debit your Franchise Account a late fee of $100 per occurrence and $100 per week until you submit the required report. We may require, in our sole discretion, that certain reports be certified as accurate and complete by you, your Owners or your chief financial officer or certified public accountant, and that they be submitted in certain methods or formats. If requested by us, your profit and loss statements and balance sheets must be certified by a certified public accountant at your expense. You must also make your certified public accountant available and cover the cost for him or her to consult with us concerning these statements and balance sheets.

20.3 Financial and Tax Statements

You will deliver a balance sheet, profit and loss statement, statement of cash flows and explanatory footnotes prepared under generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis ("Financial Statements") to us within the time period required by the Franchise Operations Manual. You must also prepare annual Financial Statements within 30 days of the end of your fiscal year. All Financial Statements must be in the form specified by us and must conform to our standard chart of accounts as prescribed by us. We have the right to use such Financial Statements in our franchise disclosure document to make financial performance representations and to share these reports on a system-wide intranet or other similar means.

You must also provide us with complete signed copies of all state sales tax returns and state and federal income tax returns covering the operation of the Franchised Business within 30 days of filing. If you do not submit the Financial Statements or tax returns to us by the deadline, you will be required to pay a late fee of $100 per occurrence and $100 per week until you submit required Financial Statements or tax returns.

20.4 Legal Compliance

You must secure and maintain in force all required licenses, permits and regulatory approvals for the operation of your Franchised Business. You must also operate and manage your Franchised Business in full compliance with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules and regulations, and are solely responsible for

complying with all federal, state and local tax law. You also agree to timely pay all applicable federal, state, and local taxes, including, without limitation, all income, sales, use, and employment taxes, and timely file all returns, notices and other forms required to comply with all federal, state, and local tax laws in connection with the operation of the Franchised Business. It is your responsibility to make sure that you comply with all laws that are applicable to the Technology.

You must notify us in writing within three business days of the beginning of any action, suit, investigation or proceeding, receipt of any demand letter, or of the issuance of any order, writ, injunction, disciplinary action, award or decree of any court, agency or other governmental instrumentality, which may adversely affect the operation of your Franchised Business or your financial condition. You must immediately deliver to us a copy of any inspection report, warning, inquiry letter, certificate or rating by any governmental agency involving any health or safety law, rule or regulation that reflects a claim you have failed to fully comply with the law, rule or regulation, or by any consumer protection or business rating agency that reflects a claim you have violated any consumer protection law or have committed a commercial wrong against a business.

You agree to comply, and to assist us to the fullest extent possible in our efforts to comply, with Anti-Terrorism Laws (defined below). In connection with that compliance, you certify, represent and warrant that none of your property or interests is subject to being blocked under, and that you and the owners otherwise are not in violation of, any of the Anti-Terrorism Laws. "Anti-Terrorism Laws" mean Executive Order 13224 issued by the President of the United States, the USA PATRIOT Act, and all other present and future federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, policies, lists and other requirements of any governmental authority addressing or in any way relating to terrorist acts and acts of war. Any violation of the Anti-Terrorism Laws by you or the Owners, or any blocking of your or the Owners' assets under the Anti-Terrorism Laws, shall constitute good cause for immediate termination of this Franchise Agreement.

21. INSPECTION AND AUDIT

21.1 Inspections

To ensure compliance with this Franchise Agreement, we or our representatives will have the right to, evaluate your Franchised Business operations, and inspect or examine your books, records, accounts and tax returns. We may also interview personnel and customers of the Franchised Business. Our evaluation may include observing or participating during business hours. We may conduct our evaluation at any time and without prior notice. During the course of our inspections, we and our representatives will use reasonable efforts to minimize our interference with the operation of your Franchised Business, and you, your employees and independent contractors will cooperate and not interfere with our inspection. You consent to us accessing your Technology and retrieving any information we deem appropriate in conducting the inspection.

21.2 Audit

We have the right, at any time, to have an independent audit made of the books and financial records of your Franchised Business. You agree to fully cooperate with us and any third parties we hire to conduct the audit. Any audit will be performed at our cost and expense. However, you agree to reimburse us for the cost of the audit and inspection, including reasonable accounting, legal, travel and lodging expenses if the audit: (i) is necessitated by your failure to provide the information requested or to preserve records, or file reports as required by this Franchise Agreement; or (ii) reveals an understatement of any amount due to us by at least two percent (2%) in any two-week period, in which case you must also pay any amount owed to us, including any related expenses and Late Fees. The audit cost reimbursements will be due ten days after invoicing. Accepting reimbursements for our audit costs does not waive our right to terminate this Franchise Agreement.

22. INDEMNITY

22.1 Your Indemnification of Us

Independent of your obligation to procure and maintain insurance, you and your Owners will indemnify, defend and hold us and our affiliates, the respective officers, directors, managers, partners, shareholders, members, employees, agents and contractors of these entities, and the successors, assigns, personal representatives, heirs and legatees of all of these persons or entities (collectively, the "Indemnified Parties") harmless, to the fullest extent permitted by law, from and against all expenses, losses, payments or obligations to make payments either (i) to or for third party claimants by any and all Indemnified Parties, including refunds, or (ii) incurred by any and all Indemnified Parties to investigate, take action, respond to or defend a matter, including investigation and trial charges, costs and expenses, fees, fees paid to professionals, attorney fees, experts' fees, court costs, settlement amounts, judgments and costs of collection (collectively, "Losses and Expenses"), incurred by any Indemnified Parties for any investigation, claim, action, suit, demand, administrative or alternative dispute resolution proceeding, actually or allegedly, directly or indirectly, relating to, arising out of, or resulting from or in connection with: any transaction, occurrence, product or service involving the Franchised Business or this Franchise Agreement; your employment or other contractual relationship with your employees, workers, managers, or independent contractors, including but not limited to any allegation, claim, finding, or ruling that we are an employer or joint employer of your employees; your marketing, selling, or providing of items and services; and any breach of violation of any agreement (including this Franchise Agreement), or any law, regulation or ruling, by any act, error or omission (active or passive) of you, any party associated with you, or any of your or your affiliates' owners, officers, directors, managers, employees, owners and agents, including when any of the Indemnified Parties is alleged or proven to be negligent.

You agree to give us notice of any action, suit, proceeding, claim, demand, inquiry, or investigation described above. The Indemnified Parties shall have the right, in their sole discretion to: (i) retain counsel of their own choosing to represent them with respect to any claim; and (ii) control the response thereto and the defense thereof, including the right to enter into an agreement to settle such claim. You may participate in such defense at your own expense. You agree to give your full cooperation to the Indemnified Parties in assisting the Indemnified Parties with the defense of any such claim, and to reimburse the Indemnified Parties for all of their costs and expenses in defending any such claim, including court costs and reasonable attorney fees, within ten days of the date of each invoice delivered by such Indemnified Party to you enumerating such costs, expenses and attorney fees. You agree that your indemnification obligations under this Section shall expressly survive the termination, expiration, non-renewal or Transfer of this Franchise Agreement.

22.2 Our Indemnification of You

Provided that you are not in default under this Franchise Agreement or any other agreement with us, we will indemnify you and hold you harmless for, from and against any and all costs and expenses incurred by you as a result of or in connection with any claim asserted against you based upon the violation of any third party's intellectual property rights caused by your use of our Marks in strict compliance with the terms of this Franchise Agreement and Franchise Operations Manual. You must promptly notify us of any such claim and fully cooperate with us in the defense of such claim. We, at our sole discretion, are entitled to prosecute, defend and/or settle any proceeding arising out of your use of any Mark pursuant to this Franchise Agreement, and, if we undertake to prosecute, defend and/or settle any such matter, we have no obligation to indemnify or reimburse you for any fees or disbursements for rebranding or for any legal counsel retained by you.

23. TERMINATION BY YOU

You may terminate this Franchise Agreement if you are in full compliance with all terms and conditions found herein and we materially breach this Franchise Agreement and fail to cure the material breach within 60 days after you send us a written notice specifying the nature of the material breach. You may also terminate this Franchise Agreement if you and we mutually agree, in our sole discretion, which may be withheld, in writing to terminate this Franchise Agreement. In such an event, you and we will be deemed to have waived any required notice period. If you terminate this Franchise Agreement, you must still comply with your post-termination obligations described below and all other obligations that survive the expiration or termination of this Franchise Agreement.

24. TERMINATION BY US

The rights to terminate the Franchise Agreement in the Section shall be referred to as our "Termination Rights."

24.1 Automatic Termination Without Notice

You shall be in default under this Franchise Agreement, and we may immediately terminate all rights granted to you by this Franchise Agreement without notice if (i) you file or cause to be filed a petition in bankruptcy or you are adjudicated bankrupt or judicially determined to be insolvent (subject to any contrary provisions of any applicable state or federal laws); or (ii) you admit to your inability to meet your financial obligations as they become due, or make a disposition for the benefit of its creditors (unless prohibited by law); or (iii) a receiver or custodian (permanent or temporary) is appointed for any of your assets or property; or (iv) a final judgment in excess of $10,000 against you remains unsatisfied or of record for sixty (60) days or longer (unless a bond is filed or other steps are taken to effectively stay enforcement of such judgment), except that we may provide you with additional time to satisfy the judgment if you demonstrate that you are using commercially reasonable efforts to resolve the issues related to the judgment.

24.2 Option to Terminate Without Opportunity to Cure

We may, in our sole discretion, terminate this Franchise Agreement immediately upon written notice to you, without opportunity to cure, upon the occurrence of any of the following events, each of which constitute material events of default under this Franchise Agreement.

24.2.1 Failure to Open. If you fail to open your Franchised Business within the time period required.

24.2.2 Material Misrepresentation. If you or any Owner commits any fraud or makes any material misrepresentation to us, whether occurring before or after the Effective Date.

24.2.3 Violation of Law. If you fail, for a period of 10 days after having received notification of noncompliance from us or any governmental or quasi-governmental agency or authority, to comply with any federal, state or local law or regulation applicable to the operation of the Franchised Business.

24.2.4 Criminal Offense. If you or any of your Owners, officers, directors, or key employees is convicted of or pleads guilty or nolo contendere to a felony or any other crime or offense that is reasonably likely, in our sole opinion, to adversely affect our reputation, the System, or the Marks. If the crime or offense is committed by an Owner other than a Responsible Owner, then we may, in our sole discretion, terminate if such Owner fails to sell its ownership interest in the Entity to any of the other Owners within 30 days after the conviction or guilty plea, whichever first occurs.

24.2.5 Under-Reporting. If an audit or investigation discloses that you have knowingly maintained false books or records, or submitted false reports to us, or knowingly understated its Gross Margin or withheld the reporting of same, or, if, on two or more occasions in any single 24 month period, any audits or other investigations reveals an under-reporting or under-recording error of two percent (2%) or more, or on any single occasion any audit or other investigation reveals an under-reporting or under-recording of five percent (5%) or more.

24.2.6 Intellectual Property Misuse. If you misuse or make any unauthorized use of the Marks or otherwise impair the goodwill of our rights, or you take any action which reflects and unfavorably upon the operation and reputation of the Franchised Business, the System, or the "Speedy Freight" brand generally. If your employees or independent contractors engage in any of the same actions described above, unless you shall have exercised your best efforts to prevent such disclosures or use.

24.2.7 Health or Safety Violations. If you manage or operate your Franchised Business in a manner that presents a health or safety hazard to your customers, employees, or the public.

24.2.8 Abandonment. If you abandon or fail to operate your Franchised Business for three consecutive business days unless you had received our prior written authorization to do so.

24.2.9 Failure to Pay. If you fail to pay any amount owed to us or an affiliate of ours within ten days after receipt of a demand for payment.

24.2.10 Unauthorized Transfer. If you attempt to sell, Transfer, encumber or otherwise dispose of any interest in you, this Franchise Agreement or the Franchised Business in violation of Section 16 of this Franchise Agreement.

24.2.11 Brand Covenants. If you or any of your Owners violates any of the Brand Covenants.

24.2.12 License/Permits. If a regulatory authority suspends or revokes a license or permit held by you or an Owner that is required to operate the Franchised Business, even if you or the Owner still maintain appeal rights.

24.2.13 Failure to Complete Initial Training. If you or any required attendee fails to attend and complete the initial training program within the time period prescribed in this Franchise Agreement.

24.2.14 Repeated Defaults. If you commit a default of any obligation under this Franchise Agreement and have previously received two or more written notices of default from us within the preceding 12 months, regardless of whether any default is cured.

24.2.15 Cross Default. If we terminate any other agreement between you and us, or if any affiliate of ours terminates any agreement between you and the affiliate because of your default.

24.2.16 Franchise Owner Agreement Default. If any Owner, or the spouse of any Owner, breaches a Franchise Owner Agreement.

24.2.17 Relationships. If you or any Owner engages in any dishonest, unethical, or discriminatory conduct that, in our opinion, adversely affects our relationship with suppliers, affiliates, franchisees, customers, or other Speedy Freight clients.

24.3 Termination with Notice and Opportunity to Cure

In addition to our Termination Rights, we may, in our sole discretion, terminate this Franchise Agreement upon 30 days' written notice if you or an Owner fails to comply with any other provision of this Franchise Agreement (including failure to comply with any provision in the Franchise Operations Manual) or any other agreement with us, unless such default is cured, as determined by us in our sole discretion, within such 30-day notice period, each of which shall constitute an event of default under this Franchise Agreement. If we deliver a notice of default to you pursuant to this Section, we may suspend performance of any of our obligations under this Franchise Agreement until you fully cure the breach.

25. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Upon termination of this Franchise Agreement: (i) by us due to your default of this Franchise Agreement; or (ii) following your purported termination without cause, you agree to pay to us, within 15 days after the effective date of this Franchise Agreement's termination, in addition to any other amounts owed under this Franchise Agreement, liquidated damages equal to the average monthly Royalties and Brand Fund Contributions you owed during the total months of operation preceding the effective date of termination multiplied by: (i) 36; or (ii) the number of months remaining in this Franchise Agreement had it not been terminated, whichever is less, but in no case will such damages be less than $30,000.

You and we acknowledge and agree that it would be impracticable to determine precisely the damages we would incur from this Franchise Agreement's termination and the loss of cash flow from Royalties and Brand Fund Contributions due to, among other things, the complications of determining what costs, if any, we might have saved and how much the Royalties and Brand Fund Contributions would have grown over what would have been this Franchise Agreement's remaining Term. You and we consider this liquidated damages provision to be a reasonable, good faith pre-estimate of those damages and in no way a penalty or other similar provision.

The liquidated damages provision only covers our damages from the loss of cash flow from the Royalties and Brand Fund Contributions and is meant to be cumulative of our contractual and other remedies at law and equity which we may have. It does not cover any other damages, including damages to our reputation with the public and landlords and damages arising from a violation of any provision of this Franchise Agreement other than the Royalty payments and Brand Fund Contributions. You agree that the liquidated damages provision does not give us an adequate remedy at law for any default under, or for the enforcement of, any provision of this Franchise Agreement other than the payment of Royalties and Brand Fund Contributions.

26. POST TERM OBLIGATIONS

The obligations contained in this Section 26 shall be referred to as your "Post Term Obligations." After the termination, expiration or Transfer of this Franchise Agreement, you agree to undertake each and every one of the obligations listed in this Section.

26.1 Cease Operations

Immediately cease to operate the Franchised Business under this Franchise Agreement and the System. You agree to not hold yourself out to the public as a present or former franchise owner of the Franchised Business and agree to immediately cease to use the Marks, including immediately deidentifying the Premises.

26.2	**Intellectual Property**

Immediately cease to use the Intellectual Property in any manner whatsoever and not use any trademarks or trade names that may be confusingly similar to the Intellectual Property. You acknowledge and agree that any continued use of the Marks would constitute trademark infringement.

26.3	**Monetary Obligations**

Pay us all amounts you owe us and our affiliates.

26.4	**Surviving Covenants**

Comply with all covenants described in this Section and otherwise in this Franchise Agreement that apply after the expiration, termination or Transfer of this Franchise Agreement or of an ownership interest by an Owner.

26.5	**Branded Items**

Return all copies of the Franchise Operations Manual, or any portions thereof, as well as all signs, sign faces, brochures, advertising and promotional materials, forms and any other materials bearing or containing any of the Marks, our copyrights or other identification relating to a Franchised Business, unless we allow you to Transfer such items to an approved transferee.

26.6	**Technology and Data**

Return all copies of any software we license to you (and delete all such software from your computer memory and storage), provide us the then-current Customer List and contracts that your Franchised Business has entered into and transfer all login information and data from any Technology, social media accounts and email addresses from your Franchised Business.

26.7	**Entity Name**

Ensure that any names or registrations related to your use of the Marks are canceled.

26.8	**Identifiers and Advertisements**

Immediately stop using all telephone numbers, advertisements, domain names and social media accounts associated with the Franchised Business. Notify all telephone companies, listing agencies, social media companies and domain name registration companies (collectively, the "Agencies") of the termination or expiration of your right to use the following, and immediately transfer to us: (A) the telephone numbers, accounts and/or domain names, if applicable, related to the operation of your Franchised Business; and (B) any online listings associated with the Marks (you hereby authorize the Agencies to transfer such telephone numbers, domain names and listings to us and you authorize us, and appoint us and any officer we designate as your attorney-in-fact to direct the Agencies to transfer the telephone numbers, domain names and listings to us if you fail or refuse to do so).

26.9	**Modifications**

Remove all trade dress, equipment, software and property owned by us and make such modifications and alterations to the Premises and otherwise that are necessary or that we require to prevent any association between us or the System and any business subsequently operated by you or any third party using any of the inventory, vehicles, or equipment used in the operation of the Franchised Business; provided, however,

that this subsection shall not apply if your Franchised Business is transferred to an approved transferee or if we exercise our right to purchase your entire Franchised Business.

26.10 Customers

We may contact customers of your Franchised Business and offer such customers continued rights to use one or more Speedy Freight franchises on such terms and conditions we deem appropriate, which in no event will include assumption of any then-existing liability arising or relating to those customers or act or failure to act by you or your Franchised Business.

26.11 Compliance Evidence

Provide us with written satisfactory evidence of your compliance with the above obligations within 30 days after the effective date of the termination, expiration or Transfer of this Franchise Agreement.

27. RIGHT TO PURCHASE

27.1 Generally

Upon the expiration or termination of this Franchise Agreement for any reason, we will have the right but not the obligation to purchase from you some or all of the assets used in the Franchised Business ("Acquired Assets"). We may exercise our option to begin this process by giving written notice to you at any time following expiration or termination of this Franchise Agreement up until 30 days after the later of: (a) the effective date of expiration or termination of this Franchise Agreement; or (b) the date you cease operating the Franchised Business (the "Specified Date"). We have the right to inspect the assets used in the Franchised Business in order to determine which we wish to acquire and any refusal by you to cooperate with our right to inspect will extend the Specified Date by an equal period. The term "Acquired Assets" means, without limitation, equipment, furnishings, fixtures, signs and inventory (non-perishable products, materials and supplies) used in the Franchised Business, all licenses necessary to operate the Franchised Business (if transferable) and the real estate fee simple or the lease or sublease for the Premises. Customer information and any and all Customer Lists are owned by us and accordingly are not included within the definition of "Acquired Assets" and must be returned to us without charge upon expiration or termination. You may not sell any customer information or any Customer List to a third party. We will be entitled to have the provisions in this Section enforced by a court of competent jurisdiction should you fail to meet your obligations. We will have the unrestricted right to assign this option to purchase the Acquired Assets. We or our assignee will be entitled to all customary representations and warranties, including that the Acquired Assets are free and clear (or, if not, accurate and complete disclosure) as to: (1) ownership, condition and title; (2) liens and encumbrances; (3) environmental and hazardous substances; and (4) validity of contracts and liabilities inuring to us or affecting the Acquired Assets, whether contingent or otherwise.

27.2 Purchase Price

The purchase price for the Acquired Assets ("Purchase Price") will be their fair market value (or, for leased assets, the fair market value of the lease), determined as of the Specified Date in a manner that accounts for reasonable depreciation and condition of the Acquired Assets; provided, however, that the Purchase Price will take into account the termination of this Franchise Agreement. The Purchase Price for the Acquired Assets will not factor in the value of any trademark, service mark, or other commercial symbol used in connection with the operation of the Franchised Business, nor any goodwill or "going concern" value for the Franchised Business. We may exclude from the Acquired Assets purchased in accordance with this Section any equipment, and inventory that are not accepted as meeting then-current standards for a Franchised Business or for which you cannot deliver a Bill of Sale in a form satisfactory to us.

If you and we cannot agree upon a fair market value, we shall appoint an independent, third party appraiser with experience appraising businesses comparable to your Franchised Business in the United States ("Qualified Appraiser") within 30 days after the Specified Date. We shall pay for 50% of the cost of this Qualified Appraiser, and you shall pay the other 50% of the cost.

The Qualified Appraiser shall appraise the Acquired Assets as described above ("Appraised Value"). If you agree with the Appraised Value, the Appraised Value shall be the Purchase Price. If you disagree with the Appraised Value, upon written notice to us, you may hire an additional Qualified Appraiser at your expense. In such situation, the Qualified Appraiser chosen by you shall appraise the Acquired Assets at fair market value determined as described above. The average of the two values provided by the Qualified Appraisers shall be the Purchase Price.

27.3 Access to Franchised Business

The Qualified Appraiser will be given full access to the Franchised Business, the Premises and your books and records during customary business hours to conduct the appraisal and will value the leasehold improvements, equipment, furnishings, fixtures, signs and inventory in accordance with the standards of this Section.

27.4 Exercise of Option; Operation

Within 10 days after the Purchase Price has been determined, we may fully exercise our option to purchase the Acquired Assets by notifying you of our decision in writing ("Purchase Notice"). The Purchase Price will be paid in cash or cash equivalents at the closing of the purchase ("Closing"), which will take place no later than 60 days after the date of the Purchase Notice. From the date of the Purchase Notice until Closing, you will operate the Franchised Business and maintain the Acquired Assets in the usual and ordinary course of business and maintain in full force all insurance policies required under this Franchise Agreement. During such time, we may exercise Step-in Rights, and be entitled to the Management Fee. Alternatively, we may require you to close the Franchised Business during that time period without removing any Acquired Assets from the Franchised Business.

27.5 Due Diligence

For a period of 30 days after the date of the Purchase Notice ("Due Diligence Period"), we will have the right to conduct such investigations as we deem necessary and appropriate. You will grant us and our representatives access to the Franchised Business and the Premises at all reasonable times for the purpose of conducting inspections of the Acquired Assets; provided that such access does not unreasonably interfere with your operations of the Franchised Business.

Prior to the end of the Due Diligence Period, we will notify you in writing of any objections that we have to any finding disclosed in any title to lien search, survey, environmental assessment or inspection. If you cannot or elect not to correct any such title defect, environmental objection or defect in the working condition of the Acquired Assets, we will have the option to either accept the condition of the Acquired Assets as they exist or rescind our option to purchase on or before the Closing.

27.6 Closing

We will have the right to set off against and reduce the Purchase Price by any and all amounts owed by you to us or our affiliates, and the amount of any encumbrances or liens against the Acquired Assets or any obligations assumed by us. If you cannot deliver clear title to all of the purchased Acquired Assets as indicated in this Section, or if there are other unresolved issues, the Closing will be accomplished through an escrow which you and we shall each be responsible for paying half the cost of.

28. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

28.1 Mediation Requirement

Except for any "Litigation Exceptions" as defined below, without limiting our Termination Rights, all claims or disputes between you and us or our affiliates arising out of, or in any way relating to, this Franchise Agreement, or any of the parties' respective rights and obligations arising out of this Franchise Agreement, shall be submitted first to non-binding mediation ("Required Mediation") prior to a hearing in binding arbitration. Before commencing any mediation against us or our affiliates with respect to any such claim or dispute, you must submit a notice to us, which specifies, in detail, the precise nature and grounds of such claim or dispute. Such mediation shall take place in the city closest to our principal place of business (currently Irving, Texas) under the auspices of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), or other mediation service acceptable to us in our sole discretion, in accordance with AAA's Commercial Mediation Procedures then in effect. You may not commence any action against us or our affiliates with respect to any such claim unless mediation proceedings have been terminated either: (i) as the result of a written declaration of the mediator(s) that further mediation efforts are not worthwhile; or (ii) as a result of a written declaration by us. The parties shall each bear their own costs of mediation and shall share equally the filing fee imposed by AAA and the mediator's fees. We reserve the right to specifically enforce our right to mediation.

28.2 Arbitration

If the parties cannot fully resolve and settle a dispute through Required Mediation, all unresolved issues involved in the dispute shall be, at the request of either party, submitted to final and binding arbitration to be conducted in the city closest to our principal place of business (currently Irving, Texas) by AAA (if AAA or any successor thereto is no longer available for arbitration in such city, you and we will agree on another arbitration organization to conduct the arbitration proceeding), in accordance with AAA's Commercial Arbitration Rules and otherwise as set forth below on an individual basis (not a class action) ("Required Arbitration").

In any arbitration proceeding, each party will submit or file any claim that would constitute a compulsory counterclaim as defined by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure within the same proceeding as the claim it relates to. Any claim that is not submitted or filed as required is forever barred. Except for claims excluded from mediation and arbitration herein, the arbitrator, and not any federal, state, or local court or agency, shall have exclusive authority to resolve any dispute relating to the interpretation, applicability, enforceability or formation of this Franchise Agreement including, but not limited to any claim that all or any part of this Franchise Agreement is void or voidable.

28.2.1 Notice of Arbitration. Either party may initiate an arbitration proceeding by making a written demand to the other party, and both parties will then be obligated to engage in arbitration. The demand for arbitration must be served on the other party within the period provided by the applicable statute of limitations, and must contain a statement setting forth the nature of the dispute, the amount involved, if any, and the remedies sought. A demand for arbitration will not operate to stay, postpone or rescind the effectiveness of any termination of this Franchise Agreement. Arbitration will not proceed until any protest of arbitrability is resolved by the arbitrator or by an appropriate court, if necessary.

28.2.2 Selection of Arbitrator. Arbitration will be conducted before a single, neutral arbitrator who is familiar with legal disputes of the type at issue and who has franchise business or contract experience. The parties will mutually agree on the selection of the arbitrator; however, if the parties have not agreed on the selection of an arbitrator within 30 days after the arbitration demand, either party may request AAA or successor organization, to appoint a qualified arbitrator.

28.2.3 Discovery. All discovery must be completed within 60 days following appointment of an arbitrator, unless otherwise agreed by the parties. Depositions will be limited to a maximum of five per party and will be held within 30 days after making a request. Additional depositions may be scheduled only with the permission of the arbitrator and for good cause shown. Each deposition will be limited to a maximum of six hours duration. Should a dispute arise over the extent of or propriety of any discovery request, the arbitrator will make a final determination after hearing each party's position.

28.2.4 Statement of Case. At least five days before the scheduled hearing, each party must deliver to the arbitrator and to the other party a written summary of its position on the issues in dispute.

28.2.5 Arbitrator's Decision. The arbitrator will issue a written decision within ten days after conclusion of the hearing, explaining the basis for the decision. Judgment upon the decision rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. This decision will be binding upon both parties. The arbitrator will have authority to assess actual damages sustained by reason of any breach or wrongful termination of this Franchise Agreement, including monetary damages and interest on unpaid amounts from date due, specific performance, injunctive and declaratory relief, and legal fees and costs, but will not have any authority to amend or modify the terms of this Franchise Agreement or to assess exemplary or punitive damages. Except for claims excluded from mediation and arbitration herein, the arbitrator, and not any federal, state, or local court or agency, shall have exclusive authority to resolve any dispute relating to the interpretation, applicability, enforceability or formation of this Franchise Agreement including, but not limited to any claim that all or any part of this Franchise Agreement is void or voidable.

28.2.6 Time Schedule. Any award will be made within nine months of the filing of the notice of intention to arbitrate and the arbitrator will agree to comply with this schedule before accepting appointment. The parties will use due diligence to meet the foregoing time schedule, and the arbitrator will have the right to impose appropriate sanctions against any party who fails to comply with the agreed-upon time schedule. The arbitrator will use his best efforts to comply with the foregoing time schedule, but may unilaterally modify it if, in his opinion, modification is necessary for a proper and just resolution of the dispute. The parties may jointly modify the agreed-upon time schedule, subject to the arbitrator's approval.

28.2.7 Arbitration Expenses. The fees of, and authorized costs incurred by, the arbitrator will be shared equally by the parties, and each party will bear all of its own costs of arbitration; provided, however, that the arbitration decision will provide that the substantially prevailing party will recover from the other party its actual costs and expenses (including arbitrator's fees and expenses, and attorney fees and expenses) incurred in connection with the dispute.

28.3 Disputes Not Subject to Mediation or Arbitration

If any of the following exceptions occur, either party may immediately file a lawsuit in accordance with this Section without going through the Required Mediation or Required Arbitration (for purposes of this Franchise Agreement, the following shall be referred to as the "Litigation Exceptions"): (i) any action that involves an alleged breach of any Brand Covenant; (ii) any action petitioning specific performance to enforce your use of the Marks or the System or to prevent unauthorized duplication of the Marks or the System; (iii) any action for equitable relief, including, without limitation, seeking preliminary or permanent injunctive relief, specific performance, or other relief in the nature of equity, including an action to enjoin an alleged violation or harm (or imminent risk of violation or harm) to any of our rights in the Intellectual Property, our copyrighted works, Marks, the System, or in any of our specialized training, trade secrets, or other Confidential Information, brought at any time, including prior to or during any pending mediation or arbitration proceedings; (iv) any action seeking compliance with the Post Term Obligations; or (v) any action in ejectment or for possession of any interest in real or personal property.

28.4 Venue

All disputes and claims must be mediated, arbitrated and, if applicable, litigated in the principal city (and, if applicable, court) closest to our principal place of business (currently Irving, Texas); provided that for claims brought under the Litigation Exceptions, we have the option to bring suit against you in any state or federal court within the jurisdiction where your Franchised Business is or was located, or where any of your owners lives. The parties consent to the exercise of personal jurisdiction over them by these courts, and to the propriety of venue in these courts for the purpose of this Franchise Agreement, and the parties waive any objections that they would otherwise have in this regard. Each of the parties specifically waives any defense of inconvenient forum, and waives any bond, surety, or other security that might be required of any other party with respect to venue.

28.5 Fees and Costs

If you breach any term of this Franchise Agreement or any other agreement with us or an affiliate of ours, you agree to reimburse us for all reasonable attorneys' fees and other expenses we incur relating to such breach, regardless of whether the breach is cured prior to the commencement of any dispute resolution proceedings.

If we or you must enforce this Franchise Agreement in an arbitration or judicial proceeding, the substantially prevailing party will be entitled to reimbursement of its costs and expenses, including reasonable fees for accountants, attorneys, and expert witnesses, costs of investigations and proof of facts, court costs, travel and living expenses, and other dispute-related expenses.

If there is a mixed decision involving an award of money or money equivalent and equitable relief, the arbitrator will award the above fees to the party that it deems has substantially prevailed over the other party using reasonable business judgment. We reserve the right, but have no obligation, to advance your share of the costs of any arbitration proceeding for such arbitration proceeding to take place, and by doing so will not be deemed to have waived or relinquished our right to seek recovery of those costs in accordance with this Section. If either party commences any legal action or proceeding in any court in contravention of the terms of this Section, that party shall pay all costs and expenses that the other party incurs in the action or proceeding, including, without limitation, costs and attorneys' fees as described in this Section.

28.6 Jury Trial and Class Action Waiver

WE AND YOU IRREVOCABLY WAIVE: (I) TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM, WHETHER AT LAW OR EQUITY, REGARDLESS OF WHICH PARTY BRINGS SUIT; AND (II) THE RIGHT TO ARBITRATE OR LITIGATE ON A CLASS ACTION BASIS IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM, WHETHER AT LAW OR IN EQUITY, BROUGHT BY EITHER OF THE PARTIES.

28.7 Limitation of Actions and Waiver of Punitive Damages

We and you agree that any legal action of any kind by a party arising out of or relating to this Franchise Agreement or a default of this Franchise Agreement must be commenced within one (1) year from the occurrence of the facts giving rise to any such claim or action or such claim or action will be barred provided, however, that the forgoing limitation shall not apply where required by applicable law, to the parties indemnification obligations under this Franchise Agreement or to the Litigation Exceptions. You and we, for yourselves, ourselves and on behalf of the Owners respectively, hereby waive to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right to, or claim for, punitive or exemplary damages against the other, and agree that except to the extent provided to the contrary in this Franchise Agreement, in the event of a dispute you and we shall each be limited to recovering only the actual damages proven to be sustained any legal action of any kind.

28.8 Confidentiality

Except as required by applicable law, including the required disclosure in our franchise disclosure document, the entire mediation, arbitration or litigation proceedings and related documents are confidential. Except as necessary to enforce the decision of the arbitrator hereunder, all conduct, statements, promises, offers, views and opinions, whether oral or written, made in the course of the arbitration by any of the parties, their agents, employees or representatives and by the arbitrator, are confidential. These matters will not be discoverable or admissible for any purposes, including impeachment, in any litigation or other proceeding involving the parties, and will not be disclosed to anyone who is not an agent, employee, expert witness, or representative for any of the parties; however, evidence otherwise discoverable or admissible is not excluded from discovery or admission as a result of its use in the arbitration.

28.9 Acknowledgment

The parties acknowledge that nothing herein shall delay or otherwise limit our Termination Rights. A notice or request for arbitration or mediation will have no effect on the status of any demand for performance or notice of termination under this Franchise Agreement.

28.10 Survival

We and you agree that the provisions of this Section shall continue to apply following the termination, expiration, Transfer or non-renewal of this Franchise Agreement. You agree to fully perform all obligations under this Franchise Agreement during the entire mediation, arbitration or litigation process.

29. SECURITY INTEREST

You grant to us a security interest ("Security Interest") in all of the furniture, fixtures, equipment, signage and real estate (including your interests under all real property and personal property leases and all improvements to real estate) of the Franchised Business, together with all similar property now owned or hereafter acquired, including additions, substitutions, replacements, proceeds and products thereof, wherever located, used in connection with the Franchised Business.

You are prohibited from granting a security interest in the Franchised Business or in any of your assets without our prior written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. We may take a subordinate position in the security interest if a Small Business Administration-participating or third-party lender requires a first or senior lien, and the appropriate subordination documentation is executed by all parties. This security interest shall be security for any and all Royalties, damages, expenses or other sums owed to us hereunder and for any other amounts you owe to us. You agree to execute any documents, including but not limited to, a UCC-1 (or replacements or extensions for the UCC-1) that we reasonably believe to be necessary to perfect said security interest prior to the opening of the Franchised Business, and hereby appoint us as its attorney-in-fact for the purpose of executing such documents should you fail to do so. Except with respect to your sales of inventory in the ordinary course of business, you shall not sell, transfer, lease, sublease, assign, remove, waste, destroy, encumber or relocate any of the property described herein as subject to our security interest. Further, you shall take no other action which interferes with our security interest in said property, unless and until we release our security interest in the same.

30. GENERAL PROVISIONS

30.1 Governing Law

Except as governed by the United States Trademark Act of 1946 (Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. §§ 1051, et seq.), this Franchise Agreement and the franchise relationship shall be governed by the laws of the State of Texas (without reference to its principles of conflicts of law), but any law of those States that regulate

the offer and sale of franchises or business opportunities or governs the relationship of a franchisor and its franchisee will not apply unless its jurisdictional requirements are met independently without reference to this Section.

30.2 Relationship of the Parties

You understand and agree that you are not authorized to make any contract, agreement, warranty or representation or create any obligation on our behalf under this Franchise Agreement. You understand and agree that nothing in this Franchise Agreement creates a fiduciary relationship between you and us or is intended to make either party a general or special agent, legal representative, subsidiary, joint venture, partner, employee or servant of the other for any purpose. During the Term, you must conspicuously identify yourself at your base of operations, and in all dealings with third parties, as a franchisee of ours and the independent owner of your Franchised Business. You agree to place such other notices of independent ownership on such forms, stationery, advertising, business cards and other materials as we may require from time to time. Neither we nor you are permitted to make any express or implied agreement, warranty or representation, or incur any debt, in the name of or on behalf of the other, or represent that our relationship is other than franchisor and franchisee. In addition, neither we nor you will be obligated by or have any liability under any agreements or representations made by the other that are not expressly authorized by this Franchise Agreement. You further agree that fulfillment of any and all of our obligations written in the Franchise Agreement, or based on any oral communications which may be ruled to be binding in a court of law, shall be our sole responsibility and none of our owners, officers, agents, representatives, nor any individuals associated with us shall be personally liable to you for any reason.

30.3 Severability and Substitution

Each section, subsection, term and provision of this Franchise Agreement, and any portion thereof, is considered severable. If any applicable and binding law imposes mandatory, non-waivable terms or conditions that conflict with a provision of this Franchise Agreement, the terms or conditions required by such law shall govern to the extent of the inconsistency and supersede the conflicting provision of this Franchise Agreement. If a court concludes that any promise or covenant in this Franchise Agreement is unreasonable and unenforceable, including without limitation, the Brand Covenants: (i) the court may modify such promise or covenant to the minimum extent necessary to make such promise or covenant enforceable; or (ii) we may unilaterally modify such promise or covenant to make such promise or covenant enforceable and consistent with the original intent of the parties (i.e., to provide maximum protection for us and to effectuate your obligations under the Franchise Agreement to the fullest extent permitted by law), and you agree to be bound by the modified provisions.

30.4 Waivers

We and you may, by written instrument, unilaterally waive or reduce any obligation of or restriction upon the other. Any waiver granted by us shall apply only the to the specifically waived provisions and shall not affect any other rights we may have. We and you shall not be deemed to have waived or impaired any right, power or option reserved by this Franchise Agreement (including the right to demand exact compliance with every term, condition and covenant in this Franchise Agreement, or to declare any breach of this Franchise Agreement to be a default, and to terminate the Franchise Agreement before the expiration of its Term) by virtue of: (i) any custom or practice of the parties that varies with the terms of this Franchise Agreement; (ii) any failure, refusal or neglect of us or you to exercise any right under this Franchise Agreement or to insist upon exact compliance by the other with its obligations under this Franchise Agreement, including any mandatory specification, standard or operating procedure; (iii) any waiver, forbearance, delay, failure or omission by us to exercise any right, power or option, whether of the same,

similar or different nature, relating to other Speedy Freight franchisees; or (iv) the acceptance by us of any payments due from you after breach of this Franchise Agreement.

30.5 Approvals

Whenever this Franchise Agreement requires our approval, you must make a timely written request for approval, and the approval must be in writing in order to bind us. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Franchise Agreement, if we fail to approve any request for approval within the required period of time, we shall be deemed to have denied your request. If we deny approval and you seek legal redress for the denial, the only relief to which you may be entitled is to acquire our approval. Except where this Franchise Agreement states that we may not unreasonably withhold our approval or consent, we may withhold such approval or consent, in our sole discretion. You are not entitled to any other relief or damages for our denial of approval.

30.6 Force Majeure

No party shall be liable for any loss or damage that arises directly or indirectly through or as a result of any failure or delay in the fulfilment its obligations in whole or in part (other than the payment of money as may be owed by a party) under this Franchise Agreement where the delay or failure is due to Force Majeure. In the event of Force Majeure, the parties shall be relieved of their respective obligations only to the extent each party, respectively, is prevented or delayed in performing its obligations during the period of Force Majeure. As used in this Franchise Agreement, the term "Force Majeure" shall mean any act of God, strike, lock-out or other industrial disturbance, war (declared or undeclared), riot, epidemic, fire or other catastrophe, act of any government and any other similar cause which is beyond the party's control and cannot be overcome by use of normal commercial measures. The party whose performance is affected by an event of Force Majeure shall give prompt notice of such event to the other party, which in no case shall be more than 48 hours after the event, and provide them with the information regarding the nature of the event and its estimated duration. The affected party will provide the other party with periodic reports regarding the status and progress of the Force Majeure event. Each party must use its best efforts to mitigate the effect of the event of Force Majeure upon its performance of the Agreement and to fulfill its obligations under the Franchise Agreement.

Upon completion of a Force Majeure event, the party affected must as soon as reasonably practicable recommence the performance of its obligations under this Franchise Agreement. Any delay resulting from an event of Force Majeure will extend performance accordingly or excuse performance (other than payment of money), in whole or in part, only to the extent reasonable under the circumstances. However, in the event the Force Majeure continues for a period of six months or more, then the unaffected party may, at its option, terminate this Franchise Agreement by thirty (30) days prior written notice to the party asserting such Force Majeure. An event of Force Majeure does not relieve a party from liability for an obligation which arose before the occurrence of the event, nor does that event affect any obligation to pay money owed under the Franchise Agreement or to indemnify us, whether such obligation arose before or after the Force Majeure event. An event of Force Majeure shall not affect your obligations to comply with any restrictive covenants in this Franchise Agreement during or after the Force Majeure event.

30.7 Delegation

We have the right in our sole and absolute discretion to delegate to third party designees, whether these designees are our agents or independent contractors with whom we have contracted the performance of any portion or all of our obligations under this Franchise Agreement, and any right that we have under this Franchise Agreement. If we do so, such third-party designees will be obligated to perform the delegated functions for you in compliance with this Franchise Agreement.

30.8 Binding Effect

This Franchise Agreement may be executed in counterparts, and each copy so executed and delivered will be deemed an original. This Franchise Agreement is binding upon the parties to this Franchise Agreement and their respective executors, administrators, heirs, assigns and successors in interest. Nothing in this Franchise Agreement is intended, nor shall be deemed, to confer any rights or remedies upon any person or legal entity not a party to this Franchise Agreement; provided, however, that the Additional Insureds and the Indemnified Parties are intended third party beneficiaries under this Franchise Agreement with respect to indemnification obligations of the franchisee.

30.9 Integration

This Franchise Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and may not be changed except by a written document signed by both parties. Any email correspondence or other form of informal electronic communication shall not be deemed to modify this Franchise Agreement unless such communication is signed by both parties and specifically states that it is intended to modify this Franchise Agreement. The attachment(s) are part of this Franchise Agreement, which, together with any amendments or addenda executed on or after the Effective Date, constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties, and there are no other oral or written understandings or agreements between us and you about the subject matter of this Franchise Agreement. No provision herein expressly identifying any term or breach of this Franchise Agreement as material shall be construed to imply that any other term or breach which is not so identified is not material. As referenced above, all mandatory provisions of the Franchise Operations Manual are part of this Franchise Agreement; however, notwithstanding the foregoing, we may modify the Franchise Operations Manual at any time.

Any representations made before entering into this Franchise Agreement are not enforceable unless they are specifically contained in this Franchise Agreement. This provision is intended to define the nature and extent of the parties' mutual contractual intent, and serves to show that there is no intention to enter into contract relations other than the terms contained in this Franchise Agreement. The parties acknowledge that these limitations are intended to achieve the highest possible degree of certainty in the definition of the contract being formed, in recognition of the fact that uncertainty creates economic risks for both parties which, if not addressed as provided in this Franchise Agreement, would affect the economic terms of this bargain. Nothing in this Franchise Agreement is intended to disclaim any of the representations we made in the franchise disclosure document.

30.10 Covenant of Good Faith

If applicable law implies a covenant of good faith and fair dealing in this Franchise Agreement, the parties agree that the covenant shall not imply any rights or obligations that are inconsistent with a fair construction of the terms of this Franchise Agreement. Additionally, if applicable law shall imply the covenant, you agree that: (i) this Franchise Agreement (and the relationship of the parties that is inherent in this Franchise Agreement) grants us the discretion to make decisions, take actions and/or refrain from taking actions not inconsistent with our explicit rights and obligations under this Franchise Agreement that may favorably or adversely affect your interests; (ii) we will use our judgment in exercising that discretion based on our general assessment of our own interests and balancing those interests against the general interests of our franchisees (including ourselves and our affiliates if applicable), and not based on your or any other franchisee's specific individual interests; (iii) we will have no liability to you for the exercise of our discretion in this manner, so long as the discretion is not exercised in bad faith; and (iv) in the absence of bad faith, no trier of fact in any arbitration or litigation shall substitute its judgment for our judgment so exercised.

30.11 Cumulative Rights

The rights of the parties under this Franchise Agreement are cumulative and no exercise or enforcement by either party of any right or remedy under this Franchise Agreement will preclude any other right or remedy available under this Franchise Agreement or by law.

30.12 Survival

All provisions that expressly or by their nature survive the termination, expiration or Transfer of this Franchise Agreement (or the Transfer of an ownership interest in the Franchised Business) will continue in full force and effect, even after the termination, expiration or Transfer of the Franchise Agreement, until they are fully satisfied or expire by their own terms.

30.13 Construction

The headings in this Franchise Agreement are for convenience only and do not define, limit or construe the contents of the sections or subsections. All references to Sections refer to the Sections contained in this Franchise Agreement unless otherwise specified. All references to days in this Franchise Agreement refer to calendar days unless otherwise specified. The term "you" as used in this Franchise Agreement is applicable to one or more persons or an Entity, and the singular usage includes the plural and the masculine and neuter usages include the other, the feminine and the possessive.

30.14 Time is of the Essence

Time is of the essence in this Franchise Agreement and every term thereof.

30.15 Notice

All notices given under this Franchise Agreement must be in writing and shall be considered given at the time delivered by hand, or one business day after sending by email or comparable electronic system, one business day after delivery by a reputable overnight delivery service, or one business day after delivery confirmation by certified mail addressed to: (a) to us at 5251 Frye Rd., Suite 150, Irving, Texas 75061, unless written notice is given of a change of address; and (b) to you at the address set forth on Attachment A of this Franchise Agreement, unless written notice is given of a change of address.

Signatures on Following Page

The parties to this Franchise Agreement have executed this Franchise Agreement effective as of the Effective Date set forth in Attachment A.

FRANCHISOR:

Speedy Freight Franchising LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

Signature:
Printed Name: [Franchisor Signatory]
Title: [Franchisor Title]
Date:

FRANCHISEE:

[INSERT NAME OF FRANCHISEE]
a(n) [state] [limited liability company / partnership / corporation]

Signature:
Printed Name: [Franchisee Signatory]
Title: [Franchisee Title]
Date:

Or if Franchisee is an individual(s)

Signature:
Printed Name: [Franchisee Signatory]
Date:

Signature:
Printed Name: [Franchisee Signatory]
Date:

ATTACHMENT A

TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

FRANCHISE DATA SHEET

1. **Effective Date**. The Effective Date of this Franchise Agreement, set forth in the introductory Paragraph of this Franchise Agreement is:

[Effective Date]

2. **Franchisee**. The Franchisee identified in the introductory paragraph of the Franchise Agreement is:

[Name of Franchisee]

3. **Notice Address**. Franchisee Notice Address is:

[Franchisee Address]

4. **Initial Franchise Fee**. The "Initial Franchise Fee" is: (check one):

____ $49,500 for a single Franchise

____ 15% discount for the first territory for an honorably discharged veteran

____ Not applicable; this Franchise Agreement is signed with an Additional Territory Addendum that reflects the Initial Franchise Fee and Additional Territory Fee.

____ Not applicable; this Franchise Agreement is signed as a Successor Franchise Agreement or as a result of a Transfer.

5. **Primary Market Area**. The Primary Market Area shall be as follows: _____.

6. **Location**. The Location of the Franchised Business shall be as follows: _____ _____.

(Signatures on following page)

FRANCHISOR:

Speedy Freight Franchising LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

Signature:
Printed Name: [Franchisor Signatory]
Title: [Franchisor Title]
Date:

FRANCHISEE:

[INSERT NAME OF FRANCHISEE]
a(n) [state] [limited liability company / partnership / corporation]

Signature:
Printed Name: [Franchisee Signatory]
Title: [Franchisee Title]
Date:

Or if Franchisee is an individual(s)

Signature:
Printed Name: [Franchisee Signatory]
Date:

Signature:
Printed Name: [Franchisee Signatory]
Date:

ATTACHMENT B

TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP

1. **Franchisee:**

[Name of Franchisee] [Franchisee Entity Info]

2. **Form of Ownership: (Check One)**

____ Individual(s) ____ Partnership ____ Corporation ____ Limited Liability Company

3. **State and Date of Formation/Incorporation**:

[State and Date of Formation/Incorporation]

4. **Ownership and Management of the Franchisee**:

Name of Individual*	**Ownership Title** (if any) (member, managing member, partner, shareholder, individual, trustee)	**Management Position** (if any) (managers, officers, board of directors, etc.)	**Address**	**Percentage Owned** (if any)
*If any owner is a legal entity, please list the owners of such entities up through the individuals.				

5. **Identification of Responsible Owner**. Your Responsible Owner is [Responsible Owner Name].

6. **Identification of Franchise Manager**. Your Franchise Manager, if applicable, is [Franchise Manager Name].

This form is current and complete as of the Effective Date.

(Signatures on following page)

FRANCHISEE:

[INSERT NAME OF FRANCHISEE]
[Franchisee Entity Info]

Signature:
Printed Name: [Franchisee Signatory]
Title: [Franchisee Title]
Date:

Or if Franchisee is an individual(s)

Signature:
Printed Name:
Date:

Signature:
Printed Name:
Date:

ATTACHMENT C

TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

OWNERS AGREEMENT

As a condition to the granting by Speedy Freight Franchising LLC ("we" or "us") of a franchise agreement with [Franchisee Name] ("Franchisee"), the undersigned individual or individuals, consisting of (i) all of the owners of a direct or indirect beneficial interest in Franchisee (collectively "Owners"), and (ii) their respective spouses, if any (collectively, "Franchise Owners"), covenant and agree to be bound by this Franchise Owner Agreement ("Franchise Owner Agreement").

1. Acknowledgments.

1.1 Franchise Agreement. Franchisee entered into a franchise agreement with us effective as [Franchise Agreement Effective Date] ("Franchise Agreement"). Capitalized words not defined in this Franchise Owner Agreement will have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Franchise Agreement.

1.2 Franchise Owners' Role. Franchise Owners are the beneficial owners or spouses of the beneficial owners of all of the direct and indirect equity interest, membership interest, or other equity controlling interest in Franchisee and acknowledge there are benefits received and to be received by each Franchise Owner, jointly and severally, and for themselves, their heirs, legal representatives, and assigns. Franchisee's obligations under the Franchise Agreement, including the confidentiality and non-compete obligations, would be of little value to us if Franchisee's direct and indirect owners were not bound by the same requirements. Under the provisions of the Franchise Agreement, Franchise Owners are required to enter into this Franchise Owner Agreement as a condition to our entering into the Franchise Agreement with Franchisee. Franchise Owners will be jointly and severally liable for any breach of this Franchise Owner Agreement.

2. Non-Disclosure and Protection of Confidential Information.

2.1 Confidentiality. Under the Franchise Agreement, we will provide Franchisee with specialized training, proprietary trade secrets, and other Confidential Information relating to the establishment and operation of a franchised business. The provisions of the Franchise Agreement governing Franchisee's non-disclosure obligations relating to our Confidential Information are hereby incorporated into this Franchise Owner Agreement by reference, and Franchise Owners agree to comply with each obligation as though fully set forth in this Franchise Owner Agreement as a direct and primary obligation of Franchise Owners. Further, we may seek the same remedies against Franchise Owners under this Franchise Owner Agreement as we may seek against Franchisee under the Franchise Agreement. Any and all information, knowledge, know-how, techniques, and other data which we designate as confidential will also be deemed Confidential Information for purposes of this Franchise Owner Agreement.

2.2 Immediate Family Members. Franchise Owners acknowledge that they could circumvent the purpose of Section 2.1 by disclosing Confidential Information to an immediate family member (i.e., spouse, parent, sibling, child, or grandchild). Franchise Owners also acknowledge that it would be difficult for us to prove whether Franchise Owners disclosed the Confidential Information to family members. Therefore, each Owner agrees that he or she will be presumed to have violated the terms of Section 2.1 if any member of his or her immediate family uses or discloses the Confidential Information or engages in any activities that would constitute a violation of the covenants listed in Section 3, below, if performed by Franchise Owners. However, Franchise Owners may rebut this presumption by furnishing

evidence conclusively showing that Franchise Owners did not disclose the Confidential Information to the family member.

3. Covenant Not to Compete.

3.1 Non-Competition During and After the Term of the Franchise Agreement. Franchise Owners acknowledge that as a participant in our system, they will receive proprietary and confidential information and materials, trade secrets, and the unique methods, procedures, and techniques which we have developed. The provisions of the Franchise Agreement governing Franchisee's restrictions on competition both during the term of the Franchise Agreement and following the expiration, termination or transfer of the Franchise Agreement are hereby incorporated into this Franchise Owner Agreement by reference, and Franchise Owners agree to comply with and perform each such covenant as though fully set forth in this Franchise Owner Agreement as a direct and primary obligation of Franchise Owners. Further, we may seek the same remedies against Franchise Owners under this Franchise Owner Agreement as we may seek against Franchisee under the Franchise Agreement.

3.2 Construction of Covenants. The parties agree that each such covenant related to non-competition will be construed as independent of any other covenant or provision of this Franchise Owner Agreement. If all or any portion of a covenant referenced in this Section 3 is held unreasonable or unenforceable by a court or agency having valid jurisdiction in a final decision to which we are a party, Franchise Owners agree to remain bound to the maximum extent permitted by law, as if that covenant were separately stated in and made a part of this Section 3.

3.3 Our Right to Reduce Scope of Covenants. Additionally, we have the right, in our sole discretion, to unilaterally reduce the scope of all or part of any covenant referenced in this Section 3 of this Franchise Owner Agreement, without Franchise Owners' consent (before or after any dispute arises), effective when we give Franchise Owners written notice of this reduction. Franchise Owners agree to comply with any covenant as so modified.

4. Continuing Guarantee.

4.1 Payment. Franchise Owners will pay us (or cause us to be paid) all monies payable by Franchisee under the Franchise Agreement whether now or in the future on the dates and in the manner required for payment in the relevant agreement.

4.2 Performance. Franchise Owners unconditionally guarantee full performance and discharge by Franchisee of all of Franchisee's obligations under the Franchise Agreement whether now or in the future on the date and times and in the manner required in the relevant agreement.

4.3 Indemnification. Franchise Owners will indemnify, defend, and hold harmless us, all of our affiliates, and the respective shareholders, directors, partners, employees, and agents of such entities, against and from all losses, damages, costs, and expenses which we or they may sustain, incur, or become liable for, whether now or in the future, by reason of: (i) Franchisee's failure to pay the amounts owed (to us or any of our affiliates) pursuant to the Franchise Agreement, or to do and perform any other act, matter, or thing required by the Franchise Agreement; or (ii) any action by us to obtain performance by Franchisee of any act, matter, or thing required by the Franchise Agreement.

4.4 No Exhaustion of Remedies. Franchise Owners acknowledge and agree that we are not obligated to exhaust all remedy (whether legal or equitable) against or pursue relief from the Franchisee, before proceeding to enforce the obligations of the Franchise Owners as guarantors under this Franchise Owner Agreement. The enforcement of Franchise Owners' obligations can take place before,

after, or simultaneously with the enforcement of any of the Franchisee's debts or obligations under the Franchise Agreement.

4.5 Waiver of Notice. Without affecting Franchise Owners' obligations under this Section 4, we can extend, modify, or release any of Franchisee's indebtedness or obligation, or settle, adjust, or compromise any claims against Franchisee, all without notice to the Franchise Owners. Franchise Owners waive notice of amendment of the Franchise Agreement and notice of demand for payment or performance by Franchisee.

4.6 Effect of Owner's Death. Upon the death of an Owner, the estate of such Franchise Owners will be bound by the obligations in this Section 4, but only for defaults and obligations hereunder existing at the time of death, and the obligations of any other Franchise Owners will continue in full force and effect.

4.7 Waiver of Acceptance, Default and Defenses. Franchise Owners waive: (i) acceptance and notice of acceptance by us of the forgoing undertakings; (b) protest and notice of default to any party with respect to the indebtedness or non-performance of any obligations hereby guaranteed; and (c) any and all other notices and legal or equitable defenses, right of setoff, claim or counterclaim whatsoever to which they may be entitled at any time hereunder.

4.8 Continuing Nature. Franchise Owners agree that each of the obligations in this Section 4 shall be continuing and shall not be discharged by: (i) the insolvency of Franchisee or the payment in full of all of the obligations at any time; (ii) the power or authority or lack thereof of Franchisee to incur the obligations; (iii) the validity or invalidity of any of the obligations; (iv) the existence or non-existence of Franchisee as a legal entity; (v) any statute of limitations affecting the liability of Franchise Owners or the ability of us to enforce this Franchise Owner Agreement or the obligations; or (vi) any right of offset, counterclaim or defense of any Owner, including, without limitation, those which have been waived by Franchise Owners pursuant to this Franchise Owner Agreement.

5. Transfers. Franchise Owners acknowledge and agree that we have granted the Franchise Agreement to Franchisee in reliance on Franchise Owners' business experience, skill, financial resources, and personal character. Accordingly, Franchise Owners agree not to sell, encumber, assign, transfer, convey, pledge, merge, or give away any direct or indirect interest in this Franchisee, unless Franchise Owners first comply with the sections in the Franchise Agreement regarding Transfers. Franchise Owners acknowledge and agree that attempting to Transfer an interest in the Franchisee without our express written consent, except those situations provided in the Franchise Agreement where our consent is not required, will be a breach of this Franchise Owner Agreement and the Franchise Agreement. We may, from time to time, without notice to Franchise Owners, assign or transfer any or all of Franchise Owners' rights, duties and obligations or any interest therein in this Franchise Owner Agreement and, notwithstanding any assignment(s) or transfer(s), the rights, duties and obligations shall be and remain for the purpose of this Franchise Owner Agreement. Each and every immediate and successive assignee or transferee of any of the rights, duties or obligations of any interest therein shall, to the extent of such party's interest in the rights duties and/or obligations, be entitled to the benefits of this Franchise Owner Agreement to the same extent as if such assignee or transferee were us.

6. Notices.

6.1 Method of Notice. Any notices given under this Franchise Owner Agreement shall be in writing and delivered in accordance with the provisions of the Franchise Agreement.

6.2 Notice Addresses. Our current address for all communications under this Franchise Owner Agreement is:

Speedy Freight Franchising LLC
5251 Frye Rd, Suite 150
Irving, Texas 75061

The current address of each Franchise Owners for all communications under this Franchise Owner Agreement is designated on the signature page of this Franchise Owner Agreement. Any party may designate a new address for notices by giving written notice to the other parties of the new address according to the method set forth in the Franchise Agreement.

7. Enforcement of This Franchise Owner Agreement.

7.1 Dispute Resolution. Any claim or dispute arising out of or relating to this Franchise Owner Agreement shall be subject to the dispute resolution provisions of the Franchise Agreement. This agreement to engage in such dispute resolution process shall survive the termination or expiration of this Franchise Owner Agreement.

7.2 Choice of Law; Jurisdiction and Venue. This Franchise Owner Agreement and any claim or controversy arising out of, or relating to, any of the rights or obligations under this Franchise Owner Agreement, and any other claim or controversy between the parties, will be governed by the choice of law, jurisdiction, and venue provisions of the Franchise Agreement.

7.3 Equitable Remedies. Franchise Owners acknowledge and agree that the covenants and obligations of the Franchise Owners relate to special, unique and extraordinary matters and that a violation of any of the terms of such covenants and obligations will cause us irreparable injury for which adequate remedies are not available at law. Therefore, Franchise Owners agree that we shall be entitled to an injunction, restraining order or such other equitable relief (without the requirement to post bond) as a court of competent jurisdiction may deem necessary or appropriate to restrain Franchise Owners from committing any violation of the covenants and obligations contained in this Franchise Owner Agreement. If equitable relief is granted, Franchise Owners' only remedy will be the court's dissolution of the injunctive relief. If equitable relief was wrongfully issued, Franchise Owners expressly waive all claims for damages they incurred as a result of the wrongful issuance.

8. Miscellaneous.

8.1 No Other Agreements. This Franchise Owner Agreement constitutes the entire, full, and complete agreement between the parties, and supersedes any earlier or contemporaneous negotiations, discussions, understandings, or agreements. There are no representations, inducements, promises, agreements, arrangements, or undertakings, oral or written, between the parties relating to the matters covered by this Franchise Owner Agreement, other than those in this Franchise Owner Agreement. No other obligations, restrictions, or duties that contradict or are inconsistent with the express terms of this Franchise Owner Agreement may be implied into this Franchise Owner Agreement. Except for unilateral reduction of the scope of the covenants permitted in Section 3.3 (or as otherwise expressly provided in this Franchise Owner Agreement), no amendment, change, or variance from this Franchise Owner Agreement will be binding on either party unless it is mutually agreed to by the parties and executed in writing. Time is of the essence.

8.2 Severability. Each provision of this Franchise Owner Agreement, and any portions thereof, will be considered severable. If any provision of this Franchise Owner Agreement or the application of any provision to any person, property, or circumstances is determined by a court of competent

jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Franchise Owner Agreement will be unaffected and will still remain in full force and effect. The parties agree that the provision found to be invalid or unenforceable will be modified to the extent necessary to make it valid and enforceable, consistent with the original intent of the parties (i.e., to provide maximum protection for us and to effectuate the Franchise Owners' obligations under the Franchise Agreement to the fullest extent permitted by law), and the parties agree to be bound by the modified provisions.

8.3 No Third-Party Beneficiaries. Nothing in this Franchise Owner Agreement is intended to confer upon any person or entity (other than the parties and their heirs, successors, and assigns) any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Franchise Owner Agreement.

8.4 Construction. Any term defined in the Franchise Agreement which is not defined in this Franchise Owner Agreement will be ascribed the meaning given to it in the Franchise Agreement. The language of this Franchise Owner Agreement will be construed according to its fair meaning, and not strictly for or against either party. All words in this Franchise Owner Agreement refer to whatever number or gender the context requires. If more than one party or person is referred to as you, their obligations and liabilities must be joint and several. Headings are for reference purposes and do not control interpretation.

8.5 Binding Effect. This Franchise Owner Agreement may be executed in counterparts, and each copy so executed and delivered will be deemed an original. This Franchise Owner Agreement is binding on the parties and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, personal representatives, successors, and (permitted) assigns.

8.6 Successors. References to "Franchisor," "Franchise Owners," "the undersigned," or "you" include the respective parties' heirs, successors, assigns, or transferees.

8.7 Nonwaiver. Our failure to insist upon strict compliance with any provision of this Franchise Owner Agreement shall not be a waiver of our right to do so. Delay or omission by us respecting any breach or default shall not affect our rights respecting any subsequent breaches or defaults. All rights and remedies granted in this Franchise Owner Agreement shall be cumulative.

8.8 No Personal Liability. Franchise Owners agree that fulfillment of any and all of our obligations written in the Franchise Agreement or this Franchise Owner Agreement, or based on any oral communications which may be ruled to be binding in a court of law, shall be our sole responsibility and none of our owners, officers, agents, representatives, nor any individuals associated with us shall be personally liable to Franchise Owners for any reason.

8.9 Franchise Owner Agreement Controls. In the event of any discrepancy between this Franchise Owner Agreement and the Franchise Agreement, this Franchise Owner Agreement shall control.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have entered into this Franchise Owner Agreement as of the Effective Date of the Franchise Agreement.

(Signature page follows)

OWNER(S):

Signature:
Printed Name: [Insert Name of Owner 1]
Address: [Insert Address of Owner 1]

Signature:
Printed Name: [Insert Name of Owner 2]
Address: [Insert Address of Owner 2]

Signature:
Printed Name: [Insert Name of Owner 3]
Address: [Insert Address of Owner 3]

SPOUSE(S):

Signature:
Printed Name: [Insert Name of Spouse 1]
Address: [Insert Address of Spouse 1]

Signature:
Printed Name: [Insert Name of Spouse 2]
Address: [Insert Address of Spouse 2]

Signature:
Printed Name: [Insert Name of Spouse 3]
Address: [Insert Address of Spouse 3]

EXHIBIT D

LIST OF CURRENT AND FORMER FRANCHISEES

Current Franchisees as of November 30, 2025

Last Name	First Name	Entity Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone	E-mail
Drew and Amy Burnett[1]	Drew and Amy Burnett	Burnett Solutions Inc	209 Carrington Point	Canton	GA	30115	(706) 233-2209	drewburnett@gmail.com
Cadden	Michael	TM3 Logistics, LLC	12994 Sweitzer Rd.	Carleton	MI	48117	(734) 612-6460	ryanscottventures@gmail.com
Stan and Judi De Bock[2]	Stan and Judi De Bock	Faith Without Fear Corp	2235 Centurian Circle	New Caney	TX	77357	(281) 622-0824	judid2235@outlook.com
Clark and Angela Wolfe[3]	Clark and Angela Wolfe	A&C Logistics Group LLC	2601 Greenspoint Lane	Prosper	TX	75078	(214) 695-0221	clarkwolfe621@gmail.com
Mortonson	Chris	Immerruh Enterprises LLC	2924 N. Interlaken Drive	Oconomowoc	WI	53066	(312) 375-7066	mortonson.ca@gmail.com

[1]Franchisee operates two territories
[2]Franchisee operates two territories
[3]Franchisee operates three territories

Franchisees with Unopened Outlets as of November 30, 2025:

Last Name	First Name	Entity Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	Phone	E-mail
Daniel and Ellen Morgan[1]	Daniel and Ellen Morgan	DPC Consulting Inc	3948 Briar Oak Dr.	Birmingham	AL	35243	(205) 566-3884	MorganUA@hotmail.com
Mangini[2]	Nick	Table Rock Logistics Solutions, Inc	3661 W. Woodmont Drive	Meridian	ID	83646	(208)918-9079	nickmangini@gmail.com
Baumgratz[3]	Rich	R&B Movement LLC	11624 Glenn Abbey Way	Charlotte	NC	28277	(516)987-1120	baumernc@carolina.rr.com
Sengupta	Adhip	Sens3PL	405 Mathers Lane	Branchburg	NJ	8853	(914)409-5399	adhip.sengupta@gmail.com
Anderson[4]	James (Jim)	Upstate 3PL Inc.	17 Northway Dr.	Taylors	SC	29687	(937)554-4001	andersja75@gmail.com
Moslehi	Amir	Royal Oaks Holding Group Co.	1006 Arrow Hill Rd.	Houston	TX	77077	(832)849-5053	ah.moslehi@outlook.com
Cornia[5]	Daniel	Cornia Solutions LLC	1920 Murano Lane	Leander	TX	78641	(801)598-1670	dannycornia@yahoo.com

[1]Franchisee will operate three territories
[2]Franchisee will operate three territories
[3]Franchisee will operate three territories
[4]Franchisee will operate two territories
[5]Franchisee will operate three territories

Former Franchisees:

The name and last known address of every franchisee who had a Speedy Freight Franchise transferred, terminated, cancelled, not renewed, or otherwise voluntarily or involuntarily ceased to do business under our Franchise Agreement during the period December 1, 2024 to November 30, 2025, or who has not communicated with us within ten weeks of the Issuance Date of this Franchise Disclosure Document are listed below. If you buy this Franchise, your contact information may be disclosed to other buyers when you leave the Franchise System.

None

EXHIBIT E

FRANCHISE OPERATIONS MANUAL
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Contents

Number of Pages

Main Contacts……..3

Section 1: General Introduction……..9

Section 2a: Business Planning……....6

Section 2b: Set-Up……14

Section 3: OPS (I) – Knowledge……....27

Section 3: OPS (II) – Sales……15

Section 3: OPS (III) – Delivery……..…7

Section 3: OPS (IV) – Pricing, Contracts and Finance……10

Section 3: OPS (V) – Safety……..…5

Section 4: Marketing (I) – Standards……10

Section 4: Marketing (II) – Local Activities……..……...2

Section 4: Marketing (III) - Internet and Social Media……..……....5

Section 4: Marketing (IV) - Brand Protection and Emergencies……..……11

Section 5: General Administration……..……...9

Section 6: HR (I) Team standards……..……...5

Section 6: HR (II) Recruitment……..……..19

Section 7: Training……..……...4

Section 8: Franchise Issues……14

Section 9: Growth, Resale and Exit……..……...8

Section 10: PNS & Alternatives……..……..2

Total number of pages: 205

EXHIBIT F

STATE ADDENDA
AND AGREEMENT RIDERS

STATE ADDENDA AND AGREEMENT RIDERS

ADDENDUM TO FRANCHISE AGREEMENT, SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENTS, AND FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT FOR CERTAIN STATES FOR SPEEDY FREIGHT FRANCHISING LLC

The following modifications are made to the Speedy Freight Franchising LLC ("Franchisor," "us," "we," or "our") Franchise Disclosure Document ("FDD") given to franchisee ("Franchisee," "you," or "your") and may supersede, to the extent then required by valid applicable state law, certain portions of the Franchise Agreement between you and us dated _____, 20___ ("Franchise Agreement"). When the term "Franchisor's Choice of Law State" is used, it means Texas. When the term "Supplemental Agreements" is used, it means "none".

Certain states have laws governing the franchise relationship and franchise documents. Certain states require modifications to the FDD, Franchise Agreement and other documents related to the sale of a franchise. This State Specific Addendum ("State Addendum") will modify these agreements to comply with the state's laws. The terms of this State Addendum will only apply if you meet the requirements of the applicable state independently of your signing of this State Addendum. The terms of this State Addendum will override any inconsistent provision of the FDD, Franchise Agreement or any Supplemental Agreements. This State Addendum only applies to the following states: California, Hawaii, Illinois, Iowa, Indiana, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, North Dakota, Ohio, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Virginia, Washington, and Wisconsin.

If your state requires these modifications, you will sign this State Addendum along with the Franchise Agreement and any Supplemental Agreements.

CALIFORNIA

The registration of this franchise offering by the California Department of Financial Protection and Innovation does not constitute approval, recommendation, or endorsement by the commissioner.

The California Franchise Investment Law requires a copy of all proposed agreements relating to the sale of the Franchise be delivered together with the FDD 14 days prior to execution of the agreement.

California Corporations Code Section 31125 requires us to give to you an FDD approved by the Department of Financial Protection and Innovation before we ask you to consider a material modification of your Franchise Agreement.

The Franchise Agreement contains provisions requiring binding arbitration with the costs being awarded to the prevailing party. The arbitration will occur in the State of Texas. Prospective franchisees are encouraged to consult private legal counsel to determine the applicability of California and federal laws (such as Business and Professions Code Section 20040.5, Code of Civil Procedure Section 1281, and the Federal Arbitration Act) to any provisions of the Franchise Agreement restricting venue to a forum outside the State of California. The Franchise Agreement contains a mediation provision. The parties shall each bear their own costs of mediation and shall share equally the filing fee and the mediator's fees.

The Franchise Agreement requires the application of the law of the State of Texas. This provision may not be enforceable under California law.

Neither Franchisor nor any other person listed in Item 2 of the FDD is subject to any currently effective order of any national securities association or national securities exchange, as defined in the

Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C.A. 78a et seq., suspending or expelling such persons from membership in such association or exchange.

California Business and Professions Code Sections 20000 through 20043 provide rights to you concerning termination, transfer, or non-renewal of a franchise. If the Franchise Agreement contain a provision that is inconsistent with the California Franchise Investment Law, the California Franchise Investment Law will control.

The Franchise Agreement may provide for termination upon bankruptcy. Any such provision may not be enforceable under federal bankruptcy law (11 U.S.C.A. SEC. 101 et seq.).

The Franchise Agreement contains a covenant not to compete provision which extends beyond the termination of the Franchise. Such provisions may not be enforceable under California law.

Under California Civil Code Section 1671, certain liquidated damages clauses are unenforceable. Any such provisions contained in the Franchise Agreement may not be enforceable.

You must sign a general release of claims if you renew or transfer your Franchise. California Corporations Code Section 31512 voids a waiver of your rights under the Franchise Investment Law (California Corporations Code Sections 31000 through 31516). Business and Professions Code Section 20010 voids a waiver of your rights under the Franchise Relations Act (Business and Professions Code Sections 20000 through 20043).

Our website has not been reviewed or approved by the California Department of Financial Protection and Innovation. Any complaints concerning the content of this website may be directed to the California Department of Financial Protection and Innovation at www.dfpi.ca.gov.

Item 6 of the FDD is amended to state the highest interest rate allowed by law in California is 10% annually.

No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

HAWAII

The following is added to the Cover Page:

THIS FRANCHISE WILL BE/HAS BEEN FILED UNDER THE FRANCHISE INVESTMENT LAW OF THE STATE OF HAWAII. FILING DOES NOT CONSTITUTE APPROVAL, RECOMMENDATION OR ENDORSEMENT BY THE DIRECTOR OF COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS OR A FINDING BY THE DIRECTOR OF COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT IS TRUE, COMPLETE AND NOT MISLEADING.

THE FRANCHISE INVESTMENT LAW MAKES IT UNLAWFUL TO OFFER OR SELL ANY FRANCHISE IN THIS STATE WITHOUT FIRST PROVIDING TO YOU OR SUBFRANCHISOR AT LEAST SEVEN DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXECUTION BY YOU OR SUBFRANCHISOR OF ANY BINDING FRANCHISE

OR OTHER AGREEMENT, OR AT LEAST SEVEN DAYS PRIOR TO THE PAYMENT OF ANY CONSIDERATION BY YOU, WHICHEVER OCCURS FIRST, A COPY OF THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT, TOGETHER WITH A COPY OF ALL PROPOSED AGREEMENTS RELATING TO THE SALE OF THE FRANCHISE.

THIS FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT CONTAINS A SUMMARY ONLY OF CERTAIN MATERIAL PROVISIONS OF THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT. THE CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT SHOULD BE REFERRED TO FOR A STATEMENT OF ALL RIGHTS, CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND OBLIGATIONS OF BOTH US AND YOU.

Registered agent in the state authorized to receive service of process:

Commissioner of Securities of the State of Hawaii
Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs
Business Registration Division
335 Merchant Street, Room 203
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

The status of the Franchisor's franchise registrations in the states which require registration is as follows:

1. States in which this proposed registration is effective are listed in Exhibit I of the FDD on the page entitled, "State Effective Dates."

2. States which have refused, by order or otherwise, to register these Franchises are:

None

3. States which have revoked or suspended the right to offer the Franchises are:

None

4. States in which the proposed registration of these Franchises has been withdrawn are:

None

No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

Fee Deferral

Items 5 and 7 of the FDD, Section 6.7 of the Franchise Agreement, and the Additional Territory Addendum to the Franchise Agreement are amended to state: Based upon the franchisor's financial condition, the Hawaii Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs has required a financial assurance. Therefore, all initial fees and payments owed by franchisees shall be deferred until the franchisor completes its pre-opening obligations under the Franchise Agreement. If multiple outlets are to be opened under an

Additional Territory Addendum, the initial fees and payments will be deferred and collected on a prorated basis as each franchised business is opened.

The undersigned does hereby acknowledge receipt of this addendum.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 20_____.

_____	_____
FRANCHISOR	FRANCHISEE

ILLINOIS

Illinois law governs the Franchise Agreement.

In conformance with Section 4 of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act, any provision in a franchise agreement that designates jurisdiction and venue in a forum outside of the State of Illinois is void. However, a franchise agreement may provide for arbitration to take place outside of Illinois.

Your rights upon Termination and Non-Renewal of an agreement are set forth in sections 19 and 20 of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act.

In conformance with section 41 of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act, any condition, stipulation or provision purporting to bind any person acquiring any franchise to waive compliance with the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act or any other law of Illinois is void.

No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

The undersigned parties do hereby acknowledge receipt of this Addendum.

Dated this _____ day of _____20_____.

_____	_____
Signature of Franchisor Representative	Signature of Franchisee Representative
_____	_____
Title of Franchisor Representative	Title of Franchisee Representative

INDIANA

Item 8 of the FDD is amended to add the following:

> Under Indiana Code Section 23-2-2.7-1(4), we will not accept any rebates from any person with whom you do business or associate in relation to transactions between you and the other person, other than for compensation for services rendered by us, unless the rebate is properly accounted for and submitted to you.

Item 17 of the FDD is amended to add the following:

> Indiana Code 23-2-2.7-1(7) makes it unlawful for us to unilaterally terminate your Franchise Agreement unless there is a material violation of the Franchise Agreement and termination is not in bad faith.
>
> Indiana Code 23-2-2.7-1(5) prohibits us to require you to agree to a prospective general release of claims subject to the Indiana Deceptive Franchise Practices Act.

The "Summary" column in Item 17.r. of the FDD is deleted and the following is inserted in its place:

No competing business for two years within the Territory.

The "Summary" column in Item 17.t. of the FDD is deleted and the following is inserted in its place:

> Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this provision, you do not waive any right under the Indiana Statutes with regard to prior representations made by us.

The "Summary" column in Item 17.v. of the FDD is deleted and the following is inserted in its place:

> Litigation regarding Franchise Agreement in Indiana; other litigation in Franchisor's Choice of Law State. This language has been included in this Franchise Disclosure Document as a condition to registration. The Franchisor and the Franchisee do not agree with the above language and believe that each of the provisions of the Franchise Agreement, including all venue provisions, is fully enforceable. The Franchisor and the Franchisee intend to fully enforce all of the provisions of the Franchise Agreement and all other documents signed by them, including but not limited to, all venue, choice of law, arbitration provisions and other dispute avoidance and resolution provisions and to rely on federal pre-emption under the Federal Arbitration Act.

The "Summary" column in Item 17.w. of the FDD is deleted and the following is inserted in its place:

> Indiana law applies to disputes covered by Indiana franchise laws; otherwise Franchisor's Choice of Law State law applies.

Despite anything to the contrary in the Franchise Agreement, the following provisions will supersede and apply to all Franchises offered and sold in the State of Indiana:

1. The laws of the State of Indiana supersede any provisions of the FDD, the Franchise Agreement, or Franchisor's Choice of Law State law, if such provisions are in conflict with Indiana law.

2. The prohibition by Indiana Code 23-2-2.7-1(7) against unilateral termination of the Franchise without good cause or in bad faith, good cause being defined under law as including any material

breach of the Franchise Agreement, will supersede the provisions of the Franchise Agreement relating to termination for cause, to the extent those provisions may be inconsistent with such prohibition.

3. Any provision in the Franchise Agreement that would require you to prospectively assent to a release, assignment, novation, waiver or estoppel which purports to relieve any person from liability imposed by the Indiana Deceptive Franchise Practices Law is void to the extent that such provision violates such law.

4. The covenant not to compete that applies after the expiration or termination of the Franchise Agreement for any reason is hereby modified to the extent necessary to comply with Indiana Code 23-2-2.7-1 (9).

5. The following provision will be added to the Franchise Agreement:

> No Limitation on Litigation. Despite the foregoing provisions of this Agreement, any provision in the Agreement which limits in any manner whatsoever litigation brought for breach of the Agreement will be void to the extent that any such contractual provision violates the Indiana Deceptive Franchise Practices Law.

No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

IOWA

Any provision in the Franchise Agreement or Compliance Questionnaire which would require you to prospectively assent to a release, assignment, novation, waiver or estoppel which purports to relieve any person from liability imposed by the Iowa Business Opportunity Promotions Law (Iowa Code Ch. 551A) is void to the extent that such provision violates such law.

The following language will be added to the Franchise Agreement:

NOTICE OF CANCELLATION

_____ (enter date of transaction)

You may cancel this transaction, without penalty or obligation, within three business days from the above date. If you cancel, any property traded in, any payments made by you under the contract or sale, and any negotiable instrument executed by you will be returned within ten business days following receipt by the seller of your cancellation notice, and any security interest arising out of the transaction will be cancelled.

If you cancel, you must make available to the seller at your residence or business address, in substantially as good condition as when received, any goods delivered to you under this contract or sale; or you may, if you wish, comply with the instructions of the seller regarding the return shipment of the goods at the seller's expense and risk.

If you do not agree to return the goods to the seller or if the seller does not pick them up within 20 days of the date of your notice of cancellation, you may retain or dispose of the goods without any further obligation.

To cancel this transaction, mail or deliver a signed and dated copy of this cancellation notice or any other written notice to Speedy Freight Franchising LLC, 5251 Frye Rd, Suite 150, Irving, Texas 75061, not later than midnight of the third business day after the Effective Date.

I hereby cancel this transaction.

Franchisee: _____

By: _____

Print Name: _____

Its: _____

Date: _____

MARYLAND

AMENDMENTS TO FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT, FRANCHISE AGREEMENTS

Item 17 of the FDD and the Franchise Agreement are amended to state: "The general release required as a condition of renewal, sale, and/or assignment/transfer shall not apply to any liability under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law."

Representations in the Franchise Agreement are not intended to, nor shall they act as, a release, estoppel, or waiver of any liability incurred under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.

Item 17 of the FDD and sections of the Franchise Agreement are amended to state that you may bring a lawsuit in Maryland for claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law. Any claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law must be brought within three years after the grant of the Franchise.

The Franchise Agreement and Franchise Disclosure Questionnaire are amended to state that all representations requiring prospective franchisees to assent to a release, estoppel, or waiver of liability are not intended to, nor shall they act as, a release, estoppel, or waiver of any liability incurred under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.

The Franchise Agreement provides for termination upon bankruptcy. This provision may not be enforceable under Federal Bankruptcy Law (11 U.S.C.A Sec. 101 et seq.).

The Franchise Agreement is amended to state: This franchise agreement provides that disputes are resolved through arbitration. A Maryland franchise regulation states that it is an unfair or deceptive practice to require a franchisee to waive its right to file a lawsuit in Maryland claiming a violation of the Maryland Franchise Law. In light of the Federal Arbitration Act, there is some dispute as to whether this forum selection requirement is legally enforceable.

No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

Fee Deferral

Items 5 and 7 of the FDD and the Franchise Agreement are amended to state: Based upon the franchisor's financial condition, the Maryland Securities Commissioner has required a financial assurance. Therefore, all initial fees and payments owed by franchisees shall be deferred until the franchisor completes its pre-opening obligations under the franchise agreement. In addition, the Additional Territory Addendum to the Franchise Agreement is revised to state: All development fees and initial payments by franchisees shall be deferred until the first franchise under the development agreement opens.

MICHIGAN

THE STATE OF MICHIGAN PROHIBITS CERTAIN UNFAIR PROVISIONS THAT ARE SOMETIMES IN FRANCHISE DOCUMENTS. IF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS ARE IN THESE FRANCHISE DOCUMENTS, THE PROVISIONS ARE VOID AND CANNOT BE ENFORCED AGAINST YOU.

Each of the following provisions is void and unenforceable if contained in any documents relating to a franchise:

(a) A prohibition on your right to join an association of franchisees.

(b) A requirement that you assent to a release, assignment, novation, waiver, or estoppel which deprives you of rights and protections provided in this act. This shall not preclude you, after entering into a Franchise Agreement, from settling any and all claims.

(c) A provision that permits us to terminate a Franchise prior to the expiration of its term except for good cause. Good cause shall include your failure to comply with any lawful provision of the Franchise Agreement and to cure such failure after being given written notice thereof and a reasonable opportunity, which in no event need be more than 30 days, to cure such failure.

(d) A provision that permits us to refuse to renew your Franchise without fairly compensating you by repurchase or other means for the fair market value at the time of expiration of your inventory, supplies, equipment, fixtures, and furnishings. Personalized materials which have no value to us and inventory, supplies, equipment, fixtures, and furnishings not reasonably required in the conduct of the Franchise business are not subject to compensation. This subsection applies only if: (i) the term of the Franchise is less than five years; and (ii) you are prohibited by the Franchise Agreement or other agreement from continuing to conduct substantially the same business under another trademark, service mark, trade name, logotype, advertising, or other commercial symbol in the same area subsequent to the expiration of the Franchise or you do not receive at least six months' advance notice of our intent not to renew the Franchise.

(e) A provision that permits us to refuse to renew a Franchise on terms generally available to other franchisees of the same class or type under similar circumstances. This section does not require a renewal provision.

(f) A provision requiring that arbitration or litigation be conducted outside the State of Michigan. This shall not preclude you from entering into an agreement, at the time of arbitration, to conduct arbitration at a location outside this state.

(g) A provision which permits us to refuse to permit a transfer of ownership of a Franchise, except for good cause. This subdivision does not prevent us from exercising a right of first refusal to purchase the Franchise. Good cause shall include, but is not limited to:

(i) the failure of the proposed transferee to meet our then-current reasonable qualifications or standards.

(ii) the fact that the proposed transferee is a competitor of us or our subfranchisor.

(iii) the unwillingness of the proposed transferee to agree in writing to comply with all lawful obligations.

(iv) your or proposed transferee's failure to pay any sums owing to us or to cure any default in the Franchise Agreement existing at the time of the proposed transfer.

(h) A provision that requires you to resell to us items that are not uniquely identified with us. This subdivision does not prohibit a provision that grants to us a right of first refusal to purchase the assets of a Franchise on the same terms and conditions as a bona fide third party willing and able to purchase those assets, nor does this subdivision prohibit a provision that grants us the right to acquire the assets of a Franchise for the market or appraised value of such assets if you have breached the lawful provisions of the Franchise Agreement and have failed to cure the breach in the manner provided in subdivision (c).

(i) A provision which permits us to directly or indirectly convey, assign, or otherwise transfer our obligations to fulfill contractual obligations to you unless provision has been made for providing the required contractual services.

THE FACT THAT THERE IS A NOTICE OF THIS OFFERING ON FILE WITH THE ATTORNEY GENERAL DOES NOT CONSTITUTE APPROVAL, RECOMMENDATION, OR ENDORSEMENT BY THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Any questions regarding this notice should be directed to:

State of Michigan
Department of Attorney General
Consumer Protection Division
Attn: Franchise
670 Law Building
525 W. Ottawa Street
Lansing, Michigan 48913
Telephone Number: (517) 373-7117

No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

MINNESOTA

Despite anything to the contrary in the Franchise Agreement, the following provisions will supersede and apply to all Franchises offered and sold in the State of Minnesota:

1. Any provision in the Franchise Agreement which would require you to assent to a release, assignment, novation or waiver that would relieve any person from liability imposed by Minnesota Statutes, Sections 80C.01 to 80C.22 will be void to the extent that such contractual provision violates such law.

2. Minnesota Statute Section 80C.21 and Minnesota Rule 2860.4400J prohibit the franchisor from requiring litigation to be conducted outside of Minnesota. In addition, nothing in the FDD or Franchise Agreement can abrogate or reduce any of your rights as provided for in Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 80C, or your rights to any procedure, forum, or remedies provided for by the laws of Minnesota.

3. Minn. Rule Part 2860.4400J prohibits a franchisee from waiving his rights to a jury trial or waiving his rights to any procedure, forum, or remedies provided for by the laws of the jurisdiction, or consenting to liquidated damages, termination penalties or judgment notes. Any provision in the Franchise Agreement which would require you to waive your rights to any procedure, forum or remedies provided for by the laws of the State of Minnesota is deleted from any agreement relating to Franchises offered and sold in the State of Minnesota; provided, however, that this paragraph will not affect the obligation in the Franchise Agreement relating to arbitration.

4. With respect to Franchises governed by Minnesota law, we will comply with Minnesota Statute Section 80C.14, Subds. 3, 4 and 5, which require, except in certain specified cases, that you be given 90 days' notice of termination (with 60 days to cure) and 180 days' notice for non-renewal of the Franchise Agreement; and that consent to the transfer of the Franchise will not be unreasonably withheld.

5. Item 13 of the FDD is hereby amended to state that we will protect your rights under the Franchise Agreement to use the Marks, or indemnify you from any loss, costs, or expenses arising out of any third-party claim, suit or demand regarding your use of the Marks, if your use of the Marks is in compliance with the provisions of the Franchise Agreement and our System standards.

6. Minnesota Rule 2860.4400(D) prohibits a franchisor from requiring a franchisee to assent to a general release. As a result, the FDD and the Franchise Agreement, which require you to sign a general release prior to renewing or transferring your Franchise, are hereby deleted from the Franchise Agreement, to the extent required by Minnesota law.

7. The following language will appear as a new paragraph of the Franchise Agreement:

   > No Abrogation. Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Section 80C.21, nothing in the dispute resolution section of this Agreement will in any way abrogate or reduce any of your rights as provided for in Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 80.C.

8. Minnesota Statute Section 80C.17 states that no action for a violation of Minnesota Statutes, Sections 80C.01 to 80C.22 may be commenced more than three years after the cause of action accrues. To the extent that the Franchise Agreement conflicts with Minnesota law, Minnesota law will prevail.

9. Item 6 of the FDD and Section 6 of the Franchise Agreement is hereby amended to limit the Non-Sufficient Funds Fee to $30 per occurrence pursuant to Minnesota Statute 604.113.

10. No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

NEW YORK

1. The following information is added to the cover page of the Franchise Disclosure Document:

INFORMATION COMPARING FRANCHISORS IS AVAILABLE. CALL THE STATE ADMINISTRATORS LISTED IN EXHIBIT A OR YOUR PUBLIC LIBRARY FOR SERVICES OR INFORMATION. REGISTRATION OF THIS FRANCHISE BY NEW YORK STATE DOES NOT MEAN THAT NEW YORK STATE RECOMMENDS IT OR HAS VERIFIED THE INFORMATION IN THIS FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT. IF YOU LEARN ANYTHING IN THIS FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT IS UNTRUE, CONTACT THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION AND THE APPROPRIATE STATE OR PROVINCIAL AUTHORITY. THE FRANCHISOR MAY, IF IT CHOOSES, NEGOTIATE WITH YOU ABOUT ITEMS COVERED IN THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT. HOWEVER, THE FRANCHISOR CAN NOT USE THE NEGOTIATING PROCESS TO PREVAIL UPON A PROSPECTIVE FRANCHISEE TO ACCEPT TERMS WHICH ARE LESS FAVORABLE THAN THOSE SET FORTH IN THIS FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT.

2. The following is added at the end of Item 3:

With the exception of what is stated above, the following applies to the franchisor, its predecessor, a person identified in Item 2, or an affiliate offering franchises under the franchisor's principal trademark:

A.No such party has an administrative, criminal or civil action pending against that person alleging: a felony, a violation of a franchise, antitrust or securities law, fraud, embezzlement, fraudulent conversion, misappropriation of property, unfair or deceptive practices or comparable civil or misdemeanor allegations.

B. No such party has pending actions, other than routine litigation incidental to the business, which are significant in the context of the number of franchisees and the size, nature or financial condition of the franchise system or its business operations.

C.No such party has been convicted of a felony or pleaded nolo contendere to a felony charge, or within the 10-year period immediately preceding the application for registration, has been convicted of or pleaded nolo contendere to a misdemeanor charge or has been the subject of a civil action alleging: violation of a franchise, antifraud, or securities law; fraud; embezzlement; fraudulent conversion or misappropriation of property; or unfair or deceptive practices or comparable allegations.

D.No such party is subject to a currently effective injunctive or restrictive order or decree relating to the franchise, or under a Federal, State or Canadian franchise, securities, antitrust, trade regulation, or trade practice law, resulting from a concluded or pending action or proceeding brought by a public agency; or is subject to any currently effective order of any national securities association or national securities exchange, as defined in the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, suspending or expelling such person from membership in such association or exchange; or is subject to a currently effective injunctive or restrictive order relating to any other business activity as a result of an action brought by a public agency or department, including, without limitation, actions affecting a license as a real estate broker or sales agent.

3. The following is added to the end of the "Summary" sections of Item 17(c), titled "**Requirements for franchisee to renew or extend**," and Item 17(m), entitled "**Conditions for franchisor approval of transfer**:"

However, to the extent required by applicable law, all rights you enjoy and any causes of action arising in your favor from the provisions of Article 33 of the General Business Law of the State of New York and the regulations issued thereunder shall remain in force; it being the intent of this proviso that the non-waiver provisions of General Business Law Sections 687(4) and 687(5) be satisfied.

4. The following language replaces the "Summary" section of Item 17(d), titled "**Termination by franchisee**": You may terminate the agreement on any grounds available by law.

5. The following is added to the end of the "Summary" sections of Item 17(v), titled "**Choice of forum**," and Item 17(w), titled "**Choice of law**":

The foregoing choice of law should not be considered a waiver of any right conferred upon the franchisor or the franchisee by Article 33 of the General Business Law of the State of New York.

6. Franchise Questionnaires and Acknowledgements - No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

7. Receipts - Any sale made must be in compliance with § 683(8) of the Franchise Sale Act (N.Y. Gen. Bus. L. § 680 et seq.), which describes the time period a Franchise Disclosure Document (offering prospectus) must be provided to a prospective franchisee before a sale may be made. New York law requires a franchisor to provide the Franchise Disclosure Document at the earlier of the first personal meeting, ten (10) business days before the execution of the franchise or other agreement, or the payment of any consideration that relates to the franchise relationship.

NORTH DAKOTA

Sections of the FDD, the Franchise Agreement, and the Supplemental Agreements requiring that you sign a general release, estoppel or waiver as a condition of renewal and/or assignment may not be enforceable as they relate to releases of the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law.

Sections of the FDD, the Franchise Agreement, and the Supplemental Agreements requiring resolution of disputes to be outside North Dakota may not be enforceable under Section 51-19-09 of the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law, and are amended accordingly to the extent required by law.

Sections of the FDD, the Franchise Agreement, and the Supplemental Agreements relating to choice of law may not be enforceable under Section 51-19-09 of the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law, and are amended accordingly to the extent required by law.

Any section of the FDD, the Franchise Agreement, and the Supplemental Agreements requiring you to consent to liquidated damages and/or termination penalties may not be enforceable under Section 51-19-09 of the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law, and are amended accordingly to the extent required by law.

Any sections of the FDD, the Franchise Agreement, and the Supplemental Agreements requiring you to consent to a waiver of trial by jury may not be enforceable under Section 51-19-09 of the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law, and are amended accordingly to the extent required by law.

Any sections of the FDD, the Franchise Agreement, and the Supplemental Agreements requiring you to consent to a waiver of exemplary and punitive damages may not be enforceable under Section 51-19-09 of the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law, and are amended accordingly to the extent required by law.

Item 17(r) of the FDD and Section 18 of the Franchise Agreement disclose the existence of certain covenants restricting competition to which Franchisee must agree. The Commissioner has held that covenants restricting competition contrary to Section 9-08-06 of the North Dakota Century Code, without further disclosing that such covenants may be subject to this statute, are unfair, unjust, or inequitable within the intent of Section 51-19-09 of the North Dakota Franchise Investment Law. The FDD and the Franchise Agreement are amended accordingly to the extent required by law.

No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

OHIO

The following language will be added to the front page of the Franchise Agreement:

You, the purchaser, may cancel this transaction at any time prior to midnight of the fifth business day after the date you sign this agreement. See the attached notice of cancellation for an explanation of this right.

Initials_____Date_____

NOTICE OF CANCELLATION

_____ (enter date of transaction)

You may cancel this transaction, without penalty or obligation, within five business days from the above date. If you cancel, any payments made by you under the agreement, and any negotiable instrument

executed by you will be returned within ten business days following the seller's receipt of your cancellation notice, and any security interest arising out of the transaction will be cancelled. If you cancel, you must make available to the seller at your business address all goods delivered to you under this agreement; or you may, if you wish, comply with the instructions of the seller regarding the return shipment of the goods at the seller's expense and risk. If you do make the goods available to the seller and the seller does not pick them up within 20 days of the date of your notice of cancellation, you may retain or dispose of them without further obligation. If you fail to make the goods available to the seller, or if you agree to return them to the seller and fail to do so, then you remain liable for the performance of all obligations under this agreement. To cancel this transaction, mail or deliver a signed and dated copy of this cancellation notice or any other written notice to Speedy Freight Franchising LLC, 5251 Frye Rd, Suite 150, Irving, Texas 75061 not later than midnight of the fifth business day after the Effective Date.

I hereby cancel this transaction.

Franchisee:

Date: _____

By: _____
Print Name: _____
Its: _____

RHODE ISLAND

§ 19-28.1-14 of the Rhode Island Franchise Investment Act provides that "A provision in a franchise agreement restricting jurisdiction or venue to a forum outside this state or requiring the application of the laws of another state is void with respect to a claim otherwise enforceable under this Act." The FDD, the Franchise Agreement, and the Supplemental Agreements are amended accordingly to the extent required by law.

The above language has been included in this FDD as a condition to registration. The Franchisor and the Franchisee do not agree with the above language and believe that each of the provisions of the Franchise Agreement and the Supplemental Agreements, including all choice of law provisions, are fully enforceable. The Franchisor and the Franchisee intend to fully enforce all of the provisions of the Franchise Agreement, the Supplemental Agreements, and all other documents signed by them, including, but not limited to, all venue, choice of law, arbitration provisions and other dispute avoidance and resolution provisions and to rely on federal pre-emption under the Federal Arbitration Act.

No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

SOUTH DAKOTA

No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

Fee Deferral

Item 5 and 7 of the Franchise Disclosure Document and the Franchise Agreement are hereby amended to state that the Initial Franchise Fee will be deferred until the Franchisor has completed all of its pre-opening obligations and the franchise is open for business. The following language will be added to the franchise agreement:

SPEEDY FREIGHT FRANCHISING LLC
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEFERRAL OF INITIAL FRANCHISE FEE

_____ ("Franchisee") entered into a Franchise Agreement with Speedy Freight Franchising LLC ("Franchisor") on _____, 20___ for the operation of a Speedy Freight franchise in South Dakota. As a condition for Franchisor's registration to offer franchises for sale in South Dakota, the South Dakota Department of Labor and Regulation, based on Franchisor's financial condition, required Franchisor to defer the initial franchise fee for the purchase of such franchise until Franchisor has fulfilled all of its initial obligations under the Franchise Agreement and Franchisee has commenced doing business. This is an acknowledgement that such initial franchise fee has been deferred by Franchisor until such time.

FRANCHISOR:

SPEEDY FREIGHT FRANCHISING LLC
a Delaware limited liability company

Date: _____ By: _____

FRANCHISEE:

_____

Date: _____ By: _____

VIRGINIA

Item 17(h). The following is added to Item 17(h):

"Pursuant to Section 13.1-564 of the Virginia Retail Franchising Act, it is unlawful for a franchisor to use undue influence to induce a franchisee to surrender any right given to him under the franchise. If any provision of the Franchise Agreement or Supplemental Agreements involve the use of undue influence by the Franchisor to induce a franchisee to surrender any rights given to franchisee under the Franchise, that provision may not be enforceable."

In recognition of the restrictions contained in Section 13.1-564 of the Virginia Retail Franchising Act, the FDD for Speedy Freight Franchising LLC for use in the Commonwealth of Virginia shall be amended as follows:

Additional Disclosure. The following statements are added to Item 8 and Item 17.h.

Pursuant to Section 13.1-564 of the Virginia Retail Franchising Act, it is unlawful for a franchisor to cancel a franchise without reasonable cause. If any grounds for default or termination stated in

the Franchise Agreement does not constitute "reasonable cause," as that term may be defined in the Virginia Retail Franchising Act or the laws of Virginia, that provision may not be enforceable.

No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT, THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT, AND ALL RELATED AGREEMENTS

The provisions of this Addendum form an integral part of, are incorporated into, and modify the Franchise Disclosure Document, the franchise agreement, and all related agreements regardless of anything to the contrary contained therein. This Addendum applies if: (a) the offer to sell a franchise is accepted in Washington; (b) the purchaser of the franchise is a resident of Washington; and/or (c) the franchised business that is the subject of the sale is to be located or operated, wholly or partly, in Washington.

1. **Conflict of Laws.** In the event of a conflict of laws, the provisions of the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, chapter 19.100 RCW will prevail.

2. **Franchisee Bill of Rights.** RCW 19.100.180 may supersede provisions in the franchise agreement or related agreements concerning your relationship with the franchisor, including in the areas of termination and renewal of your franchise. There may also be court decisions that supersede the franchise agreement or related agreements concerning your relationship with the franchisor. Franchise agreement provisions, including those summarized in Item 17 of the Franchise Disclosure Document, are subject to state law.

3. **Site of Arbitration, Mediation, and/or Litigation.** In any arbitration or mediation involving a franchise purchased in Washington, the arbitration or mediation site will be either in the state of Washington, or in a place mutually agreed upon at the time of the arbitration or mediation, or as determined by the arbitrator or mediator at the time of arbitration or mediation. In addition, if litigation is not precluded by the franchise agreement, a franchisee may bring an action or proceeding arising out of or in connection with the sale of franchises, or a violation of the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, in Washington.

4. **General Release.** A release or waiver of rights in the franchise agreement or related agreements purporting to bind the franchisee to waive compliance with any provision under the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act or any rules or orders thereunder is void except when executed pursuant to a negotiated settlement after the agreement is in effect and where the parties are represented by independent counsel, in accordance with RCW 19.100.220(2). In addition, any such release or waiver executed in connection with a renewal or transfer of a franchise is likewise void except as provided for in RCW 19.100.220(2).

5. **Statute of Limitations and Waiver of Jury Trial.** Provisions contained in the franchise agreement or related agreements that unreasonably restrict or limit the statute of limitations period for claims under the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, or rights or remedies under the Act such as a right to a jury trial, may not be enforceable.

6. **Transfer Fees.** Transfer fees are collectable only to the extent that they reflect the franchisor's reasonable estimated or actual costs in effecting a transfer.

7. **Termination by Franchisee.** The franchisee may terminate the franchise agreement under any grounds permitted under state law.

8. **Certain Buy-Back Provisions.** Provisions in franchise agreements or related agreements that permit the franchisor to repurchase the franchisee's business for any reason during the term of the franchise agreement without the franchisee's consent are unlawful pursuant to RCW 19.100.180(2)(j), unless the franchise is terminated for good cause.

9. **Fair and Reasonable Pricing.** Any provision in the franchise agreement or related agreements that requires the franchisee to purchase or rent any product or service for more than a fair and reasonable price is unlawful under RCW 19.100.180(2)(d).

10. **Waiver of Exemplary & Punitive Damages.** RCW 19.100.190 permits franchisees to seek treble damages under certain circumstances. Accordingly, provisions contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere requiring franchisees to waive exemplary, punitive, or similar damages are void, except when executed pursuant to a negotiated settlement after the agreement is in effect and where the parties are represented by independent counsel, in accordance with RCW 19.100.220(2).

11. **Franchisor's Business Judgement.** Provisions in the franchise agreement or related agreements stating that the franchisor may exercise its discretion on the basis of its reasonable business judgment may be limited or superseded by RCW 19.100.180(1), which requires the parties to deal with each other in good faith.

12. **Indemnification.** Any provision in the franchise agreement or related agreements requiring the franchisee to indemnify, reimburse, defend, or hold harmless the franchisor or other parties is hereby modified such that the franchisee has no obligation to indemnify, reimburse, defend, or hold harmless the franchisor or any other indemnified party for losses or liabilities to the extent that they are caused by the indemnified party's negligence, willful misconduct, strict liability, or fraud.

13. **Attorneys' Fees.** If the franchise agreement or related agreements require a franchisee to reimburse the franchisor for court costs or expenses, including attorneys' fees, such provision applies only if the franchisor is the prevailing party in any judicial or arbitration proceeding.

14. **Noncompetition Covenants.** Pursuant to RCW 49.62.020, a noncompetition covenant is void and unenforceable against an employee, including an employee of a franchisee, unless the employee's earnings from the party seeking enforcement, when annualized, exceed $100,000 per year (an amount that will be adjusted annually for inflation). In addition, a noncompetition covenant is void and unenforceable against an independent contractor of a franchisee under RCW 49.62.030 unless the independent contractor's earnings from the party seeking enforcement, when annualized, exceed $250,000 per year (an amount that will be adjusted annually for inflation). As a result, any provision contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere that conflicts with these limitations is void and unenforceable in Washington.

15. **Nonsolicitation Agreements.** RCW 49.62.060 prohibits a franchisor from restricting, restraining, or prohibiting a franchisee from (i) soliciting or hiring any employee of a franchisee of the same franchisor or (ii) soliciting or hiring any employee of the franchisor.

As a result, any such provisions contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere are void and unenforceable in Washington.

16. **Questionnaires and Acknowledgments.** No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

17. **Prohibitions on Communicating with Regulators.** Any provision in the franchise agreement or related agreements that prohibits the franchisee from communicating with or complaining to regulators is inconsistent with the express instructions in the Franchise Disclosure Document and is unlawful under RCW 19.100.180(2)(h).

18. **Advisory Regarding Franchise Brokers.** Under the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, a "franchise broker" is defined as a person that engages in the business of the offer or sale of franchises. A franchise broker represents the franchisor and is paid a fee for referring prospects to the franchisor and/or selling the franchise. If a franchisee is working with a franchise broker, franchisees are advised to carefully evaluate any information provided by the franchise broker about a franchise.

19. A liquidated damages provision in the Franchise Agreement may be construed as a penalty under Washington law if the amount is found to bear no reasonable relation to actual damages. Item 6 of the FDD is revised to reduce the measurement period to the earlier of 24 months following the date of termination or the schedule expiration of the term, to remove the requirement of a minimum liquidated damages amount, and to remove Brand Fund Contributions from the liquidated damages calculation.
20. Section 22.1 of the Franchise Agreement is revised to state that franchisees have no obligation to indemnify or hold harmless an indemnified party for losses to the extent that they are caused by the indemnified party's negligence, willful misconduct, strict liability, or fraud.

21. **Fee Deferral.** Item 5 is amended to state that the initial franchise fee and all other payments due to us will be deferred until we satisfy all of our pre-opening obligations to you and you open for business. Because we have material pre-opening obligations with respect to each Territory you open under the Additional Territory Addendum to the Franchise Agreement, the franchise fees will be pro-rated and collected as each unit is opened.

The undersigned parties do hereby acknowledge receipt of this Addendum.

Dated this _____ day of _____20_____.

_____	_____
Signature of Franchisor Representative	Signature of Franchisee Representative
_____	_____
Title of Franchisor Representative	Title of Franchisee Representative

WISCONSIN

The Wisconsin Fair Dealership Law, Chapter 135 of the Wisconsin Statutes supersedes any provision of the Franchise Agreement if such provision is in conflict with that law. The Franchise Disclosure Document, the Franchise Agreement and the Supplemental Agreements are amended accordingly.

No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

(Signatures on following page)

APPLICABLE ADDENDA

If any one of the preceding Addenda for specific states ("Addenda") is checked as an "Applicable Addenda" below, then that Addenda shall be incorporated into the Franchise Disclosure Document, Franchise Agreement and any other specified agreement(s) entered into by us and the undersigned Franchisee. To the extent any terms of an Applicable Addenda conflict with the terms of the Franchise Disclosure Document, Franchise Agreement and other specified agreement(s), the terms of the Applicable Addenda shall supersede the terms of the Franchise Agreement.

☐ California	☐ Michigan	☐ Rhode Island
☐ Hawaii	☐ Minnesota	☐ South Dakota
☐ Illinois	☐ New York	☐ Virginia
☐ Iowa	☐ North Dakota	☐ Washington
☐ Indiana	☐ Ohio	☐ Wisconsin
☐ Maryland		

Dated: _____, 20____

FRANCHISOR:

SPEEDY FREIGHT FRANCHISING LLC

Sign:
Printed Name:
Title:

FRANCHISEE:

_____

Sign:
Printed Name:
Title:

Rev. 112025

EXHIBIT G

CONTRACTS FOR USE WITH THE SPEEDY FREIGHT FRANCHISE

The following contracts contained in Exhibit G are contracts that Franchisee is required to utilize or execute after signing the Franchise Agreement in the operation of the Speedy Freight Business. The following are the forms of contracts that Speedy Freight Franchising LLC uses as of the Issuance Date of this Franchise Disclosure Document. If they are marked "Sample," they are subject to change at any time.

EXHIBIT G-1
SPEEDY FREIGHT FRANCHISE

SAMPLE GENERAL RELEASE AGREEMENT

WAIVER AND RELEASE OF CLAIMS

This Waiver and Release of Claims ("Release") is made as of _____, 20___ by _____, a(n) _____ ("Franchisee"), and each individual holding an ownership interest in Franchisee (collectively with Franchisee, "Releasor") in favor of Speedy Freight Franchising LLC, Delaware limited liability company ("Franchisor," and together with Releasor, the "Parties").

WHEREAS, Franchisor and Franchisee have entered into a Franchise Agreement ("Agreement") pursuant to which Franchisee was granted the right to own and operate a Speedy Freight business;

WHEREAS, (Franchisee has notified Franchisor of its desire to transfer the Agreement and all rights related thereto, or an ownership interest in Franchisee, to a transferee/enter into a successor franchise agreement/amend the Agreement) or **(the Agreement is being terminated/or indicate other reason for the requirement of this waiver and release)**, and Franchisor has consented to such **(transfer/successor franchise agreement/amendment/termination/other reason)**; and

WHEREAS, as a condition to Franchisor's consent to **(transfer the Agreement/enter into a successor franchise agreement/amend the Agreement/terminate the Agreement/other reason)**, Releasor has agreed to execute this Release upon the terms and conditions stated below.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of Franchisor's consent, and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which are hereby acknowledged, and intending to be legally bound, Releasor hereby agrees as follows:

1. Representations and Warranties. Releasor represents and warrants that it is duly authorized to enter into this Release and to perform the terms and obligations herein contained, and has not assigned, transferred, or conveyed, either voluntarily or by operation of law, any of its rights or claims against Franchisor or any of the rights, claims, or obligations being terminated and released hereunder. Each individual executing this Release on behalf of Franchisee represents and warrants that he/she is duly authorized to enter into and execute this Release on behalf of Franchisee. Releasor further represents and warrants that all individuals that currently hold a direct or indirect ownership interest in Franchisee are signatories to this Release.

2. Release. Releasor and its subsidiaries, affiliates, parents, divisions, successors and assigns, and all persons or firms claiming by, through, under, or on behalf of any or all of them, hereby release, acquit, and forever discharge Franchisor, any and all of its affiliates, parents, subsidiaries, or related companies, divisions, and partnerships, and its and their past and present officers, directors, agents, partners, shareholders, employees, representatives, successors and assigns, and attorneys, and the spouses of such individuals (collectively, the "Released Parties"), from any and all claims, liabilities, damages, expenses, actions, or causes of action which Releasor may now have or has ever had, whether known or unknown, past or present, absolute or contingent, suspected or unsuspected, of any nature whatsoever, including without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all claims, liabilities, damages, expenses, actions, or causes of action directly or indirectly arising out of or relating to the execution and performance of the Agreement and the offer and sale of the franchise related thereto, except to the extent such liabilities are payable by the applicable indemnified party in connection with a third-party claim. Releasor represents and warrants to the Released Parties, and agrees,

that it may later learn of new or different facts, but that still, it is Releasor's intention to fully, finally, and forever release all of the claims that are released above. This includes the Releasor's waiver of state laws that might apply to limit a release (such as Calif. Civil Code Section 1542, which states that "[a] general release does not extend to claims which the creditor does not know or suspect exist in his favor at the time of executing the release, which if known by him must have materially affected his settlement with the debtor").

3. Nondisparagement. Releasor expressly covenants and agrees not to make any false representation of facts, or to defame, disparage, discredit, or deprecate any of the Released Parties or otherwise communicate with any person or entity in a manner intending to damage any of the Released Parties, their business, or their reputation.

4. Confidentiality. Releasor agrees to hold in strictest confidence and not disclose, publish, or use the existence of, or any details relating to, this Release to any third party without Franchisor's express written consent, except as required by law.

5. Miscellaneous.

a. Releasor agrees that it has read and fully understands this Release and that the opportunity has been afforded to Releasor to discuss the terms and contents of said Release with legal counsel and/or that such a discussion with legal counsel has occurred.

b. This Release shall be construed and governed by the laws of the State of Texas.

c. Each individual and entity that comprises Releasor shall be jointly and severally liable for the obligations of Releasor.

d. In the event that it shall be necessary for any Party to institute legal action to enforce or for the breach of any of the terms and conditions or provisions of this Release, the prevailing Party in such action shall be entitled to recover all of its reasonable costs and attorneys' fees.

e. All of the provisions of this Release shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their current and future respective directors, officers, partners, attorneys, agents, employees, shareholders, and the spouses of such individuals, successors, affiliates, and assigns. No other party shall be a third-party beneficiary to this Release.

f. This Release constitutes the entire agreement and, as such, supersedes all prior oral and written agreements or understandings between and among the Parties regarding the subject matter hereof. This Release may not be modified except in a writing signed by all of the Parties. This Release may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute but one and the same document.

g. If one or more of the provisions of this Release shall for any reason be held invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect or impair any other provision of this Release, but this Release shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had not been contained herein.

h. Releasor agrees to do such further acts and things and to execute and deliver such additional agreements and instruments as any Released Party may reasonably require to consummate, evidence, or confirm the Release contained herein in the matter contemplated hereby.

i. This Release is inapplicable with respect to claims arising under the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, chapter 19.100 RCW, and the rules adopted thereunder in accordance with RCW 19.100.220.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Releasor has executed this Release as of the date first written above.

FRANCHISEE:

_____, a

_____

Sign:
Printed Name:
Title:

FRANCHISEE'S OWNERS:

Sign:
Printed Name:
Date:

Sign:
Printed Name:
Date:

Rev. 112025

EXHIBIT G-2
SPEEDY FREIGHT FRANCHISE

SAMPLE SYSTEM PROTECTION AGREEMENT

This System Protection Agreement ("SP Agreement") is entered into by the undersigned ("you" or "your") in favor of Speedy Freight Franchising LLC, Delaware limited liability company, and its successors and assigns ("us," "we," or "our"), upon the terms and conditions set forth in this SP Agreement.

1. **Definitions**. For purposes of this SP Agreement, the following terms have the meanings given to them below:

"Competitive Business" means any business that: (i) sells or offers to sell products the same as or similar to the type of products sold by you in and/or from the Franchisee Territory (including, but not limited to, the products we authorize); or (ii) provides or offers to provide services the same as or similar to the type of services sold by you in and/or from the Franchisee Territory (including, but not limited to, the services we authorize), but excludes a Speedy Freight business operating pursuant to a franchise agreement with us.

"Copyrights" means all works and materials for which we or our affiliate have secured common law or registered copyright protection and that we allow franchisees to use, sell, or display in connection with the marketing and/or operation of a Speedy Freight business or the solicitation or offer of a Speedy Freight franchise, whether now in existence or created in the future.

"Franchisee" means the Speedy Freight franchisee for which you are a manager or officer.

"Franchisee Territory" means the territory granted to you pursuant to a franchise agreement with us.

"Intellectual Property" means, collectively or individually, our Marks, Copyrights, Know-how, and System.

"Know-how" means all of our trade secrets and other proprietary information relating to the development, construction, marketing, and/or operation of a Speedy Freight business, including, but not limited to, methods, techniques, specifications, proprietary practices and procedures, policies, marketing strategies, and information comprising the System and the Manual.

"Manual" means our confidential operations manual for the operation of a Speedy Freight business, which may be periodically modified by us.

"Marks" means the logotypes, service marks, and trademarks now or hereafter involved in the operation of a Speedy Freight business, including "Speedy Freight ," and any other trademarks, service marks, or trade names that we designate for use by a Speedy Freight business. The term "Marks" also includes any distinctive trade dress used to identify a Speedy Freight business, whether now in existence or hereafter created.

"Prohibited Activities" means any or all of the following: (i) owning, operating, or having any other interest (as an owner, partner, director, officer, employee, manager, consultant, shareholder, creditor, representative, agent, or in any similar capacity) in a Competitive Business (other than owning an interest of five percent (5%) or less in a publicly-traded company that is a Competitive Business); (ii) diverting or attempting to divert any business from us (or one of our affiliates or franchisees); and/or (iii) inducing or attempting to induce any customer of ours (or of one of our affiliates or franchisees) to transfer their business to you or to any other person that is not then a franchisee of ours.

"Restricted Period" means the one-year period after you cease to be a manager or officer of Franchisee's Speedy Freight business; provided, however, that if a court of competent jurisdiction determines that this period of time is too long to be enforceable, then the "Restricted Period" means the eight-month period after you cease to be a manager or officer of Franchisee's Speedy Freight business.

"Restricted Territory" means the geographic area within: (i) a 50-mile radius from Franchisee's Speedy Freight business (and including the premises of the approved location of Franchisee); and (ii) a 50-mile radius from all other Speedy Freight businesses that are operating or under construction as of the beginning of the Restricted Period; provided, however, that if a court of competent jurisdiction determines that the foregoing Restricted Territory is too broad to be enforceable, then the "Restricted Territory" means the geographic area within a 25-mile radius from Franchisee's Speedy Freight business (and including the premises of the approved location of Franchisee).

"System" means our system for the establishment, development, operation, and management of a Speedy Freight business, including Know-how, proprietary programs and products, Manual, and operating system.

2. Background. You are a manager or officer of Franchisee. As a result of this relationship, you may gain knowledge of our System. You understand that protecting the Intellectual Property and our System are vital to our success and that of our franchisees and that you could seriously jeopardize our entire System if you were to unfairly compete with us. In order to avoid such damage, you agree to comply with the terms of this SP Agreement.

3. Know-How and Intellectual Property. You agree: (i) you will not use the Know-how in any business or capacity other than the Speedy Freight business operated by Franchisee; (ii) you will maintain the confidentiality of the Know-how at all times; (iii) you will not make unauthorized copies of documents containing any Know-how; (iv) you will take such reasonable steps as we may ask of you from time to time to prevent unauthorized use or disclosure of the Know-how; and (v) you will stop using the Know-how immediately if you are no longer a manager or officer of Franchisee's Speedy Freight business. You further agree that you will not use all or part of the Intellectual Property or all or part of the System for any purpose other than the performance of your duties for Franchisee and within the scope of your employment or other engagement with Franchisee. These restrictions on Know-how, Intellectual Property and the System shall not apply to any information which is information publicly known or becomes lawfully known in the public domain other than through a breach of this SP Agreement or is required or compelled by law to be disclosed, provided that you will give reasonable notice to us to allow us to seek protective or other court orders.

4. Unfair Competition During Relationship. You agree not to unfairly compete with us at any time while you are a manager or officer of Franchisee's Speedy Freight business by engaging in any Prohibited Activities.

5. Unfair Competition After Relationship. You agree not to unfairly compete with us during the Restricted Period by engaging in any Prohibited Activities; provided, however, that the Prohibited Activity relating to having an interest in a Competitive Business will only apply with respect to a Competitive Business that is located within or provides competitive goods or services to customers who are located within the Restricted Territory. If you engage in any Prohibited Activities during the Restricted Period, then you agree that your Restricted Period will be extended by the period of time during which you were engaging in the Prohibited Activity.

6. Immediate Family Members. You acknowledge that you could circumvent the purpose of this SP Agreement by disclosing Know-how to an immediate family member (i.e., spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandparent or grandchild). You also acknowledge that it would be difficult for us to prove whether you disclosed the Know-how to family members. Therefore, you agree that you will be presumed to have

violated the terms of this SP Agreement if any member of your immediate family: (i) engages in any Prohibited Activities during any period of time during which you are prohibited from engaging in the Prohibited Activities; or (ii) uses or discloses the Know-how. However, you may rebut this presumption by furnishing evidence conclusively showing that you did not disclose the Know-how to the family member.

7. Covenants Reasonable. You acknowledge and agree that: (i) the terms of this SP Agreement are reasonable both in time and in scope of geographic area; and (ii) you have sufficient resources and business experience and opportunities to earn an adequate living while complying with the terms of this SP Agreement. **YOU HEREBY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO CHALLENGE THE TERMS OF THIS SP AGREEMENT AS BEING OVERLY BROAD, UNREASONABLE, OR OTHERWISE UNENFORCEABLE.**

8. Breach. You agree that failure to comply with the terms of this SP Agreement will cause substantial and irreparable damage to us and/or other Speedy Freight franchisees for which there is no adequate remedy at law. Therefore, you agree that any violation of the terms of this SP Agreement will entitle us to injunctive relief. You agree that we may apply for such injunctive relief without bond, but upon due notice, in addition to such further and other relief as may be available at equity or law, and the sole remedy of yours in the event of the entry of such injunction will be the dissolution of such injunction, if warranted, upon hearing duly held (all claims for damages by reason of the wrongful issuance of any such injunction being expressly waived hereby). If a court requires the filing of a bond notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the parties agree that the amount of the bond shall not exceed $1,000. None of the remedies available to us under this SP Agreement are exclusive of any other, but may be combined with others under this SP Agreement, or at law or in equity, including injunctive relief, specific performance, and recovery of monetary damages. Any claim, defense, or cause of action that you may have against us, our owners or our affiliates, or against Franchisee, regardless of cause or origin, cannot be used as a defense against our enforcement of this SP Agreement.

9. Miscellaneous.

a. If we pursue legal remedies against you because you have breached this SP Agreement and prevail against you, you agree to pay our reasonable attorneys' fees and costs in doing so.

b. This SP Agreement will be governed by, construed, and enforced under the laws of Texas, and the courts in that state shall have jurisdiction over any legal proceedings arising out of this SP Agreement.

c. Each section of this SP Agreement, including each subsection and portion thereof, is severable. If any section, subsection, or portion of this SP Agreement is unenforceable, it shall not affect the enforceability of any other section, subsection, or portion; and each party to this SP Agreement agrees that the court may impose such limitations on the terms of this SP Agreement as it deems in its discretion necessary to make such terms reasonable in scope, duration, and geographic area.

d. You and we both believe that the covenants in this SP Agreement are reasonable in terms of scope, duration, and geographic area. However, we may at any time unilaterally modify the terms of this SP Agreement upon written notice to you by limiting the scope of the Prohibited Activities, narrowing the definition of a Competitive Business, shortening the duration of the Restricted Period, reducing the geographic scope of the Restricted Territory, and/or reducing the scope of any other covenant imposed upon you under this SP Agreement to ensure that the terms and covenants in this SP Agreement are enforceable under applicable law.

(Signature on following page)

EXECUTED on the date stated below.

Sign:
Printed Name:
Date:

Rev. 112025

EXHIBIT G-3
SPEEDY FREIGHT FRANCHISE

SAMPLE CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

This Confidentiality Agreement ("Confidentiality Agreement") is entered into by the undersigned ("you") in favor of Speedy Freight Franchising LLC, Delaware limited liability company, and its successors and assigns ("us"), upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Confidentiality Agreement.

1. Definitions. For purposes of this Confidentiality Agreement, the following terms have the meanings given to them below:

"Speedy Freight Business" means a business that provides shipping services to customers and other related products and services using our Intellectual Property.

"Copyrights" means all works and materials for which we or our affiliate(s) have secured common law or registered copyright protection and that we allow Speedy Freight franchisees to use, sell, or display in connection with the marketing and/or operation of a Speedy Freight Business, whether now in existence or created in the future.

"Franchisee" means the Speedy Freight franchisee for which you are an employee, independent contractor, agent, representative, or supplier.

"Intellectual Property" means, collectively or individually, our Marks, Copyrights, Know-how, Manual, and System.

"Know-how" means all of our trade secrets and other proprietary information relating to the development, construction, marketing, and/or operation of a Speedy Freight Business, including, but not limited to, methods, techniques, specifications, proprietary practices and procedures, policies, marketing strategies, and information comprising the System and the Manual.

"Manual" means our confidential operations manual for the operation of a Speedy Freight Business.

"Marks" means the logotypes, service marks, and trademarks now or hereafter involved in the operation of a Speedy Freight Business, including "Speedy Freight" and any other trademarks, service marks, or trade names that we designate for use by a Speedy Freight Business. The term "Marks" also includes any distinctive trade dress used to identify a Speedy Freight Business, whether now in existence or hereafter created.

"System" means our system for the establishment, development, operation, and management of a Speedy Freight Business, including Know-how, proprietary programs and products, confidential operations manuals, and operating system.

2. Background. You are an employee, independent contractor, agent, representative, or supplier of Franchisee. Because of this relationship, you may gain knowledge of our Intellectual Property. You understand that protecting the Intellectual Property is vital to our success and that of our franchisees, and that you could seriously jeopardize our entire Franchise System if you were to use such Intellectual Property in any way other than as described in this Confidentiality Agreement. In order to avoid such damage, you agree to comply with this Confidentiality Agreement.

3. Know-How and Intellectual Property: Nondisclosure and Ownership. You agree: (i) you will not use the Intellectual Property in any business or capacity other than for the benefit of the Speedy Freight Business operated by Franchisee or in any way detrimental to us or to the Franchisee;

(ii) you will maintain the confidentiality of the Intellectual Property at all times; (iii) you will not make unauthorized copies of documents containing any Intellectual Property; (iv) you will take such reasonable steps as we may ask of you from time to time to prevent unauthorized use or disclosure of the Intellectual Property; and (v) you will stop using the Intellectual Property immediately if you are no longer an employee, independent contractor, agent, representative, or supplier of Franchisee. You further agree that you will not use the Intellectual Property for any purpose other than the performing your duties for Franchisee and within the scope of your employment or other engagement with Franchisee.

The Intellectual Property is and shall continue to be the sole property of Speedy Freight Franchising LLC. You hereby assign and agree to assign to us any rights you may have or may acquire in such Intellectual Property. Upon the termination of your employment or engagement with Franchisee, or at any time upon our or Franchisee's request, you will deliver to us or to Franchisee all documents and data of any nature pertaining to the Intellectual Property, and you will not take with you any documents or data or copies containing or pertaining to any Intellectual Property.

4. Immediate Family Members. You acknowledge you could circumvent the purpose of this Confidentiality Agreement by disclosing Intellectual Property to an immediate family member (i.e., spouse, parent, sibling, child, or grandchild). You also acknowledge that it would be difficult for us to prove whether you disclosed the Intellectual Property to family members. Therefore, you agree you will be presumed to have violated the terms of this Confidentiality Agreement if any member of your immediate family uses or discloses the Intellectual Property. However, you may rebut this presumption by furnishing evidence conclusively showing you did not disclose the Intellectual Property to the family member.

5. Covenants Reasonable. You acknowledge and agree that: (i) the terms of this Confidentiality Agreement are reasonable both in time and in scope of geographic area; and (ii) you have sufficient resources and business experience and opportunities to earn an adequate living while complying with the terms of this Confidentiality Agreement. **YOU HEREBY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO CHALLENGE THE TERMS OF THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT AS BEING OVERLY BROAD, UNREASONABLE, OR OTHERWISE UNENFORCEABLE.**

6. Breach. You agree that failure to comply with this Confidentiality Agreement will cause substantial and irreparable damage to us and/or other Speedy Freight franchisees for which there is no adequate remedy at law. Therefore, you agree that any violation of this Confidentiality Agreement will entitle us to injunctive relief. You agree that we may apply for such injunctive relief, without bond, but upon due notice, in addition to such further and other relief as may be available at equity or law, and the sole remedy of yours, in the event of the entry of such injunction, will be the dissolution of such injunction, if warranted, upon hearing duly held (all claims for damages by reason of the wrongful issuance of any such injunction being expressly waived hereby). If a court requires the filing of a bond notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the parties agree that the amount of the bond shall not exceed $1,000. None of the remedies available to us under this Confidentiality Agreement are exclusive of any other, but may be combined with others under this Confidentiality Agreement, or at law or in equity, including injunctive relief, specific performance, and recovery of monetary damages. Any claim, defense, or cause of action you may have against us or against Franchisee, regardless of cause or origin, cannot be used as a defense against our enforcement of this Confidentiality Agreement.

7. Miscellaneous.

a. Although this Confidentiality Agreement is entered into in favor of Speedy Freight Franchising LLC, you understand and acknowledge that your employer/employee, independent contractor, agent, representative, or supplier relationship is with Franchisee and not with us, and for all purposes in connection with such relationship, you will look to Franchisee and not to us.

b. If we pursue legal remedies against you because you have breached this Confidentiality Agreement and prevail against you, you agree to pay our reasonable attorney fees and costs in doing so.

c. This Confidentiality Agreement will be governed by, construed, and enforced under the laws of Texas, and the courts in that state shall have jurisdiction over any legal proceedings arising out of this Confidentiality Agreement.

d. Each section of this Confidentiality Agreement, including each subsection and portion, is severable. If any section, subsection, or portion of this Confidentiality Agreement is unenforceable, it shall not affect the enforceability of any other section, subsection, or portion; and each party to this Confidentiality Agreement agrees that the court may impose such limitations on the terms of this Confidentiality Agreement as it deems in its discretion necessary to make such terms enforceable.

EXECUTED on the date stated below.

Sign:
Printed Name:
Date:

Rev. 112025

EXHIBIT G-4
AUTOMATED CLEARING HOUSE PAYMENT AUTHORIZATION FORM

Franchisee Information:

Franchisee Name	Business No.
Franchisee Mailing Address (street)	Franchisee Phone No.
Franchisee Mailing Address (city, state, zip)	
Contact Name, Address and Phone number (if different from above)	
Franchisee Fax No.	Franchisee Email Address

Bank Account Information:

Bank Name		
Bank Mailing Address (street, city, state, zip)		
Bank Account No.	☐ Checking ☐ Savings (check one)	Bank Routing No. (9 digits)
Bank Mailing Address (city, state, zip)		Bank Phone No.

Authorization:

Franchisee hereby authorizes Speedy Freight Franchising LLC ("Franchisor") to initiate debit entries to Franchisee's account with the Bank listed above, and Franchisee authorizes the Bank to accept and to debit the amount of such entries to Franchisee's account. Each debit shall be made from time to time in an amount sufficient to cover any fees payable to Franchisor pursuant to any agreement between Franchisor and Franchisee as well as to cover any purchases of goods or services from Franchisor or any affiliate of Franchisor. Franchisee agrees to be bound by the National Automated Clearing House Association (NACHA) rules in the administration of these debit entries. Debit entries will be initiated only as authorized above. This authorization is to remain in full force and effect until Franchisor has received written notification from Franchisee of its termination in such time and in such manner as to afford Franchisor and the Bank a reasonable opportunity to act on it. Franchisee shall notify Franchisor of any changes to any of the information contained in this authorization form at least 30 days before such change becomes effective.

Sign:
Printed Name:
Title:
Date:
Federal Tax ID:

NOTE: FRANCHISEE MUST ATTACH A VOIDED CHECK RELATING TO THE BANK ACCOUNT.

EXHIBIT G-5
SPEEDY FREIGHT FRANCHISE

SAMPLE APPROVAL OF REQUESTED ASSIGNMENT

This Approval of Requested Assignment ("Approval Agreement") is entered into on _____, 20_____, between Speedy Freight Franchising LLC ("Franchisor"), Delaware limited liability company, _____ ("Former Franchisee"), the undersigned owners of Former Franchisee ("Owners") and _____, ("New Franchisee").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Franchisor and Former Franchisee entered into that certain franchise agreement dated _____, 20_____ ("Former Franchise Agreement"), in which Franchisor granted Former Franchisee the right to operate a Speedy Freight franchise located at _____ ("Franchised Business"); and

WHEREAS, Former Franchisee desires to assign ("Requested Assignment") the Franchised Business to New Franchisee, New Franchisee desires to accept the Requested Assignment of the Franchised Business from Former Franchisee, and Franchisor desires to approve the Requested Assignment of the Franchised Business from Former Franchisee to New Franchisee upon the terms and conditions contained in this Approval Agreement, including that New Franchisee sign Franchisor's current form of franchise agreement together with all exhibits and attachments thereto ("New Franchise Agreement"), contemporaneously herewith.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, promises, and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto hereby covenant, promise, and agree as follows:

1. Payment of Fees. In consideration for the Requested Assignment, Former Franchisee acknowledges and agrees to pay Franchisor the Transfer Fee, as required under the Franchise Agreement ("Franchisor's Assignment Fee").

2. Assignment and Assumption. Former Franchisee hereby consents to assign all of its rights and delegate its duties with regard to the Former Franchise Agreement and all exhibits and attachments thereto from Former Franchisee to New Franchisee, subject to the terms and conditions of this Approval Agreement, and conditioned upon New Franchisee's signing the New Franchise Agreement pursuant to Section 5 of this Approval Agreement.

3. Consent to Requested Assignment of Franchised Business. Franchisor hereby consents to the Requested Assignment of the Franchised Business from Former Franchisee to New Franchisee upon receipt of the Franchisor's Assignment Fee from Former Franchisee and the mutual execution of this Approval Agreement by all parties. Franchisor waives its right of first refusal set forth in the Former Franchise Agreement.

4. Termination of Rights to the Franchised Business. The parties acknowledge and agree that effective upon the date of this Approval Agreement, the Former Franchise Agreement shall terminate and all of Former Franchisee's rights to operate the Franchised Business are terminated and that from the date of this Approval Agreement only New Franchisee shall have the sole right to operate the Franchised Business under the New Franchise Agreement. Former Franchisee and the undersigned Owners agree to comply with all of the covenants in the Former Franchise Agreement that expressly or by implication survive the termination, expiration, or transfer of the Former Franchise Agreement. Unless otherwise

precluded by state law, Former Franchisee shall execute Franchisor's current form of General Release Agreement.

5. New Franchise Agreement. New Franchisee shall execute the New Franchise Agreement for the Franchised Business (as amended by the form of Addendum prescribed by Franchisor, if applicable), and any other required contracts for the operation of a Speedy Freight franchise as stated in Franchisor's Franchise Disclosure Document.

6. Former Franchisee's Contact Information. Former Franchisee agrees to keep Franchisor informed of its current address and telephone number at all times during the three-year period following the execution of this Approval Agreement.

7. Acknowledgement by New Franchisee. New Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that the purchase of the rights to the Franchised Business ("Transaction") occurred solely between Former Franchisee and New Franchisee. New Franchisee also acknowledges and agrees that Franchisor played no role in the Transaction and that Franchisor's involvement was limited to approving the Requested Assignment and any required actions regarding New Franchisee's signing of the New Franchise Agreement for the Franchised Business. New Franchisee agrees that any claims, disputes, or issues relating New Franchisee's acquisition of the Franchised Business from Franchisee are between New Franchisee and Former Franchisee, and shall not involve Franchisor.

8. Representation. Former Franchisee warrants and represents that it has not heretofore assigned, conveyed, or disposed of any interest in the Former Franchise Agreement or Franchised Business. New Franchisee hereby represents that it received Franchisor's Franchise Disclosure Document and did not sign the New Franchise Agreement or pay any money to Franchisor or its affiliate for a period of at least 14 calendar days after receipt of the Franchise Disclosure Document.

9. Notices. Any notices given under this Approval Agreement shall be in writing, and if delivered by hand, or transmitted by U.S. certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, or via telegram or telefax, shall be deemed to have been given on the date so delivered or transmitted, if sent to the recipient at its address or telefax number appearing on the records of the sending party.

10. Further Actions. Former Franchisee and New Franchisee each agree to take such further actions as may be required to effectuate the terms and conditions of this Approval Agreement, including any and all actions that may be required or contemplated by the Former Franchise Agreement.

11. Affiliates. When used in this Approval Agreement, the term "Affiliates" has the meaning as given in Rule 144 under the Securities Act of 1933.

12. Miscellaneous. This Approval Agreement may not be changed or modified except in a writing signed by all of the parties hereto. This Approval Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, and all of which together shall constitute one and the same document. This Approval Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns.

13. Governing Law. This Approval Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of Texas.

(Signature Page Follows)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Approval Agreement under seal, with the intent that this be a sealed instrument, as of the day and year first above written.

FRANCHISOR:

SPEEDY FREIGHT FRANCHISING, LLC

Sign:
Printed Name:
Title:

FORMER FRANCHISEE:

Sign:
Printed Name:
Title:

NEW FRANCHISEE:

Sign:
Printed Name:
Title:

Rev. 112025

EXHIBIT G-6
SPEEDY FREIGHT FRANCHISE

ADDITIONAL TERRITORY ADDENDUM

THIS ADDITIONAL TERRITORY ADDENDUM (this "**Addendum**") to the Franchise Agreement ("**Franchise Agreement**") is dated to be effective as of this ___ day of_____, 202__ ("**Effective Date**"), by and between Speedy Freight Franchising LLC ("**Franchisor**") and _____ ("**Franchisee**"), to amend and supplement the terms and conditions contained in the Franchise Agreement. By execution and compliance with this Addendum and the Franchise Agreement, Franchisee shall be authorized to operate in one or more additional territories as described in this Addendum (the "**Additional Territory(ies)**") subject to the terms and conditions of the Franchise Agreement, as amended in this Addendum. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall be as defined in the Franchise Agreement.

The parties therefore agree as follows:

1. Additional Territory Grant. In exchange for the payment of the Additional Territory Fee (as described in Section 2 below), Franchisee is hereby granted the right to operate in the Additional Territory(ies) described below. Except as otherwise noted herein, the terms of the Franchise Agreement, including any and all exhibits and addendums to the Franchise Agreement shall apply to the Additional Territory. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all references to "Territory" in the Franchise Agreement, shall be deemed to include the Additional Territory.

2. Additional Territory Fee. Upon execution of this Addendum, Franchisee will pay Franchisor an additional territory fee (the "**Additional Territory Fee**") for the number of Additional Territories purchased.

Check One / Total Fee Due:

Check One	Additional Territories Purchased	Total Additional Territory Fee	Total Fee Due (Additional Territory Fee plus $49,500 Initial Franchise Fee for Initial Territory)
	1 Additional Territory *(2 Territories Total)*	$40,000	$89,500
	2 Additional Territories *(3 Territories Total)*	$75,000	$124,500
	3 Additional Territories *(4 or more Territories Total)*	$75,000 for first 2 Additional Territories plus $35,000 per subsequent Additional Territory	$124,500 plus $35,000 x number of Additional Territories 3 or more) = $_____

3. Additional Territory Description. The Additional Territory(ies) referred to above shall be the geographic area described below:

Additional Territory 1	
Additional Territory 2	
Additional Territory 3	

(Signatures on Following Page)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly signed and delivered this Agreement on the day and year first written above.

FRANCHISOR:
SPEEDY FREIGHT FRANCHISING, LLC
a Delaware limited liability company

Sign:
Printed Name:
Title:

FRANCHISEE:
a(n)

Sign:
Printed Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT H

FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE QUESTIONNAIRE

Do not sign this Questionnaire if you are a resident of Maryland or Washington or the franchise is to be operated in Maryland or Washington.

(This questionnaire is not to be used for any franchise sale in or to residents of California, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, North Dakota, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Virginia, Washington, or Wisconsin)

As you know, Speedy Freight Franchising LLC ("we" or "us"), and you are preparing to enter into a Franchise Agreement for the operation of a Speedy Freight franchise. You cannot sign or date this questionnaire the same day as the Receipt for the Franchise Disclosure Document, but you must sign and date it the same day you sign the Franchise Agreement. Please review each of the following questions carefully and provide honest responses to each question. If you answer "No" to any of the questions below, please explain your answer in the table provided below.

1.	Yes__	No__	Have you received and personally reviewed the Franchise Agreement and each attachment or exhibit attached to it that we provided?
2.	Yes__	No__	Have you received and personally reviewed the Franchise Disclosure Document and each attachment or exhibit attached to it that we provided?
3.	Yes__	No__	Did you sign a receipt for the Franchise Disclosure Document indicating the date you received it?
4.	Yes__	No__	Do you understand all the information contained in the Franchise Disclosure Document?
5.	Yes__	No__	Have you reviewed the Franchise Disclosure Document and the Franchise Agreement with a lawyer, accountant, or other professional advisor, or have you had the opportunity for such review and chosen not to engage such professionals?
6.	Yes__	No__	Have you had the opportunity to discuss the benefits and risks of developing and operating a Speedy Freight Franchise with an existing Speedy Freight franchisee?
7.	Yes__	No__	Do you understand the risks of developing and operating a Speedy Freight Franchise?
8.	Yes__	No__	Do you understand the success or failure of your Speedy Freight Franchise will depend in large part upon your skills, abilities, and efforts, and those of the persons you employ, as well as many factors beyond your control such as competition, interest rates, the economy, inflation, labor and supply costs, and other relevant factors?

9. Yes__ No__ Do you understand all disputes or claims you may have arising out of or relating to the Franchise Agreement must be arbitrated in Texas, if not resolved informally or by mediation (subject to state law)?

10. Yes__ No__ Do you understand that you must satisfactorily complete the initial training program before we will allow your Speedy Freight Franchise to open or consent to a transfer of the Speedy Freight Franchise to you?

11. Yes__ No__ Do you agree that no employee or other person speaking on our behalf made any statement or promise regarding the costs involved in operating a Speedy Freight Franchise that is not contained in the Franchise Disclosure Document or that is contrary to, or different from, the information contained in the Franchise Disclosure Document?

12. Yes__ No__ Do you agree that no employee or other person speaking on our behalf made any statement or promise or agreement, other than those matters addressed in your Franchise Agreement and any addendum, concerning advertising, marketing, media support, marketing penetration, training, support service, or assistance that is contrary to, or different from, the information contained in the Franchise Disclosure Document?

13. Yes__ No__ Do you agree that no employee or other person speaking on our behalf made any statement or promise regarding the actual, average or projected profits or earnings, the likelihood of success, the amount of money you may earn, or the total amount of revenue Speedy Freight Franchise will generate that is not contained in the Franchise Disclosure Document or that is contrary to, or different from, the information contained in the Franchise Disclosure Document?

14. Yes__ No__ Do you understand that the Franchise Agreement, including each attachment or exhibit to the Franchise Agreement, contains the entire agreement between us and you concerning the Speedy Freight Franchise?

15. Yes__ No__ Do you understand that we are relying on your answers to this questionnaire to ensure that the franchise sale was made in compliance of state and federal laws?

YOU UNDERSTAND THAT YOUR ANSWERS ARE IMPORTANT TO US AND THAT WE WILL RELY ON THEM. BY SIGNING THIS QUESTIONNAIRE, YOU ARE REPRESENTING THAT YOU HAVE CONSIDERED EACH QUESTION CAREFULLY AND RESPONDED TRUTHFULLY TO THE ABOVE QUESTIONS.

Sign:
Printed Name:
Date:

Sign:
Printed Name:
Date:

EXPLANATION OF ANY NEGATIVE RESPONSES (REFER TO QUESTION NUMBER):

Question Number	Explanation of Negative Response

Rev. 112025

EXHIBIT I

STATE EFFECTIVE DATES

State Effective Dates

The following states have franchise laws that require that the Franchise Disclosure Document be registered or filed with the state, or be exempt from registration: California, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, North Dakota, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Virginia, Washington, and Wisconsin.

This document is effective and may be used in the following states, where the document is filed, registered or exempt from registration, as of the Effective Date stated below:

State	Effective Date
California	Pending
Hawaii	Pending
Illinois	Pending
Indiana	Pending
Maryland	Pending
Michigan	Pending
Minnesota	Pending
New York	Pending
North Dakota	Pending
Rhode Island	Pending
South Dakota	Pending
Virginia	Pending
Washington	Pending
Wisconsin	Pending

Other states may require registration, filing, or exemption of a franchise under other laws, such as those that regulate the offer and sale of business opportunities or seller-assisted marketing plans.

EXHIBIT J

RECEIPTS

RECEIPT
(Retain This Copy)

This disclosure document summarizes certain provisions of the franchise agreement and other information in plain language. Read this disclosure document and all agreements carefully.

If Speedy Freight Franchising LLC offers you a franchise, it must provide this disclosure document to you 14 calendar days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make a payment to, the franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale.

Under Iowa law, if applicable, Speedy Freight Franchising LLC must provide this disclosure document to you at your first personal meeting to discuss the franchise. Michigan requires Speedy Freight Franchising LLC to give you this disclosure document at least ten business days before the execution of any binding franchise or other agreement or the payment of any consideration, whichever occurs first. New York requires you to receive this disclosure document at the earlier of the first personal meeting or ten business days before the execution of the franchise or other agreement or the payment of any consideration that relates to the franchise relationship.

If Speedy Freight Franchising LLC does not deliver this disclosure document on time or if it contains a false or misleading statement or a material omission, a violation of federal law and state law may have occurred and should be reported to the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, DC 20580, and the appropriate state agency identified on Exhibit A.

The name, principal business address, and telephone number of each franchise seller offering the franchise is:
Mike Smith, 5251 Frye Rd, Suite 150, Irving, Texas 75061, (945) 425-8010
John Munnelly, 5251 Frye Rd, Suite 150, Irving, Texas 75061, (945) 425-8010
Kody Slade, 5251 Frye Rd, Suite 150, Irving, Texas 75061, (945) 425-8010
Starr Bollefer, 5251 Frye Rd, Suite 150, Irving, Texas 75061, (945) 425-8010

Issuance Date: March 30, 2026

I received a disclosure document issued March 30, 2026 which included the following exhibits:

Exhibit A	List of State Administrators and Agents for Service of Process
Exhibit B	Financial Statements
Exhibit C	Franchise Agreement
Exhibit D	List of Current and Former Franchisees
Exhibit E	Franchise Operations Manual Table of Contents
Exhibit F	State Addenda and Agreement Riders
Exhibit G	Contracts for use with the Speedy Freight Franchise
Exhibit H	Franchise Disclosure Questionnaire
Exhibit I	State Effective Dates
Exhibit J	Receipt

Sign:	Sign:
Printed Name:	Printed Name:
Date:	Date:

Rev. 112025

PLEASE RETAIN THIS COPY FOR YOUR RECORDS.

RECEIPT
(Our Copy)

This disclosure document summarizes certain provisions of the franchise agreement and other information in plain language. Read this disclosure document and all agreements carefully.

If Speedy Freight Franchising LLC offers you a franchise, it must provide this disclosure document to you 14 calendar days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make a payment to, the franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale.

Under Iowa law, if applicable, Speedy Freight Franchising LLC must provide this disclosure document to you at your first personal meeting to discuss the franchise. Michigan requires Speedy Freight Franchising LLC to give you this disclosure document at least ten business days before the execution of any binding franchise or other agreement or the payment of any consideration, whichever occurs first. New York requires you to receive this disclosure document at the earlier of the first personal meeting or ten business days before the execution of the franchise or other agreement or the payment of any consideration that relates to the franchise relationship.

If Speedy Freight Franchising LLC does not deliver this disclosure document on time or if it contains a false or misleading statement or a material omission, a violation of federal law and state law may have occurred and should be reported to the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D.C. 20580, and the appropriate state agency identified on Exhibit A.

The name, principal business address, and telephone number of each franchise seller offering the franchise is:
Mike Smith, 5251 Frye Rd, Suite 150, Irving, Texas 75061, (945) 425-8010
John Munnelly, 5251 Frye Rd, Suite 150, Irving, Texas 75061, (945) 425-8010
Kody Slade, 5251 Frye Rd, Suite 150, Irving, Texas 75061, (945) 425-8010
Starr Bollefer, 5251 Frye Rd, Suite 150, Irving, Texas 75061, (945) 425-8010

Issuance Date: March 30, 2026

I received a disclosure document issued March 30, 2026 which included the following exhibits:

Exhibit A	List of State Administrators and Agents for Service of Process
Exhibit B	Financial Statements
Exhibit C	Franchise Agreement
Exhibit D	List of Current and Former Franchisees
Exhibit E	Franchise Operations Manual Table of Contents
Exhibit F	State Addenda and Agreement Riders
Exhibit G	Contracts for use with the Speedy Freight Franchise
Exhibit H	Franchise Disclosure Questionnaire
Exhibit I	State Effective Dates
Exhibit J	Receipt

Sign:	Sign:
Printed Name:	Printed Name:
Date:	Date:

Rev. 112025

Please sign this copy of the receipt, date your signature, and return it to Speedy Freight Franchising LLC, 5251 Frye Rd, Suite 150, Irving, Texas 75061.